



**CALL FOR MEXICAN GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR
FOREIGNERS, 2009**

INDEX OF CONTENTS

Index of Institutions	2
Thematic Index of Academic Opportunities	7
Universal Sciences	7
Natural Sciences	7
Health Sciences	12
Basic and Engineering Sciences	14
Human Sciences	18
Social Sciences	19
Introduction	23
Call for Mexican Government Scholarships for Foreigners	24
Bilateral Programs	34
Multilateral Programs	243
Special Programs	250
Countries in which the Call for Mexican Government Scholarships for Foreigners, 2009	266
Application Form A	270
Application Form B	282
Rules Applicable to Grantees of SRE Scholarships for Foreigners	290
SRE Foreign Scholarship Grantees' Guide for Mexico	305

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS

BILATERAL PROGRAMS	
1. Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (BUAP) Autonomous University of Puebla (BUAP)	35
2. Centro de Investigación Científica de Yucatán, A.C. (CICY) Yucatán Center for Scientific Research (CICY)	40
3. Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de Ensenada, B.C. (CICESE) Ensenada, B.C. Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education	42
4. Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, A.C. (CIAD) Center for Research in Nutrition and Development (CIAD)	44
5. Centro de Investigación en Geografía y Geomática “Ing. Jorge L Tamayo” A.C. (CENTROGEO) “Jorge L.Tamayo” Center for Research in Geography and Geomatics (CENTROGEO)	46
6. Centro de Investigación en Matemáticas, A.C. (CIMAT) Center for Research in Mathematics (CIMAT)	48
7. Centro de Investigación en Materiales Avanzados (CIMAV) Center for Research in Advanced Materials (CIMAV)	51
8. Centro de Investigación en Química Aplicada (CIQA) Center for Research in Applied Chemistry (CIQA)	53
9. Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados del Instituto Politécnico Nacional (CINVESTAV) Center for Research and Advanced Studies of the National Polytechnic Institute (CINVESTAV)	55
10. Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C. (CIDE) Center for Economic Research and Education (CIDE)	60
11. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste (CIBNOR) Northwestern Center for Biological Research (CIBNOR)	63
12. Centro de Investigaciones en Óptica, A.C. (CIO) Center for Research in Optics (CIO)	65
13. Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social (CIESAS) Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS)	67
14. Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maíz y Trigo-México (CIMMYT) International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT)	69
15. Centro Nacional de Danza Contemporánea (CENADAC) National Center for Contemporary Dance (CENADAC)	71
16. Centro Regional de Enseñanza de Ciencia y Tecnología del Espacio para América Latina y el Caribe, Campus México (CRECTEALC)	

Regional Center for the Teaching of Space Science and Technology for Latin America and the Caribbean, Mexico Campus (CRECTEALC)	73
17. Colegio de Postgraduados (COLPOS) College of Postgraduates (COLPOS)	75
18. El Colegio de Jalisco (COLJA) Jalisco College (COLJA)	79
19. El Colegio de México (COLMEX) Mexico College (COLMEX)	81
20. El Colegio de Michoacán (COLMICH) Michoacán College (COLMICH)	83
21. El Colegio de San Luis (COLSAN) San Luis College (COLSAN)	85
22. El Colegio de la Frontera Norte (COLEF) Northern Border College (COLEF)	87
23. El Colegio de la Frontera Sur (ECOSUR) Southern Border College (ECOSUR)	90
24. El Colegio Mexiquense (CMQ) Mexico State College (CMQ)	92
25. Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia (ENAH) National School of Anthropology and History (ENAH)	95
26. Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museografía “Manuel del Castillo Negrete” (ENCRyM) “Manuel del Castillo Negrete” National School for Conservation, Restoration, and Museography (ENCRyM)	98
27. Escuela Nacional de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado “La Esmeralda” (ENPEG) “La Esmeralda” National School of Painting, Sculpture, and Printmaking (ENPEG)	100
28. Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO) Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (FLACSO)	102
29. Instituto de Ecología, A.C. (INECOL) Institute of Ecology (INECOL)	104
30. Instituto de Investigaciones Dr. José María Luis Mora (IMORA) “Dr. José María Luis Mora” Research Institute (IMORA)	106
31. Instituto de Investigaciones Eléctricas (IIE) Electrical Research Institute (IIE)	108
32. Instituto Latinoamericano de Comunicación Educativa (ILCE) Latin American Institute for Educational Communication (ILCE)	110
33. Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua (IMTA) Mexican Institute of Water Technology (IMTA)	112
34. Instituto Nacional de Astrofísica, Óptica y Electrónica (INAOE) National Institute of Astrophysics, Optics, and Electronics (INAOE)	114
35. Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública (INSP) National Institute of Public Health (INSP)	116
36. Instituto Politécnico Nacional (IPN) National Polytechnic Institute (IPN)	119

37. Instituto Tecnológico de Celaya (ITC) Technological Institute of Celaya (ITC)	124
38. Instituto Tecnológico de Ciudad Madero (ITCM) Technological Institute of Ciudad Madero (ITCM)	127
39. Instituto Tecnológico de Chihuahua (ITCHIH) Technological Institute of Chihuahua (ITCHIH)	129
40. Instituto Tecnológico de Durango (ITDURANGO) Technological Institute of Durango (ITDURANGO)	131
41. Instituto Tecnológico de La Laguna (ITLALAGUNA) Technological Institute of La Laguna (ITLALAGUNA)	133
42. Instituto Tecnológico de Morelia (ITMORELIA) Technological Institute of Morelia (ITMORELIA)	135
43. Instituto Tecnológico de Orizaba (ITORIZABA) Technological Institute of Orizaba (ITORIZABA)	137
44. Instituto Tecnológico de Saltillo (ITS) Technological Institute of Saltillo (ITS)	139
45. Instituto Tecnológico de Tepic (ITTEPIC) Technological Institute of Tepic (ITTEPIC)	141
46. Instituto Tecnológico de Tijuana (ITTIJUANA) Technological Institute of Tijuana (ITTIJUANA)	143
47. Instituto Tecnológico de Toluca (ITTOLUCA) Technological Institute of Toluca (ITTOLUCA)	145
48. Instituto Tecnológico de Tuxtepec (ITTUX) Technological Institute of Tuxtepec (ITTUX)	148
49. Instituto Tecnológico de Veracruz (ITVER) Technological Institute of Veracruz (ITVER)	150
50. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM) Monterrey Institute of Technology and Higher Education (ITESM)	152
51. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente (ITESO) Western Institute of Technology and Higher Education (ITESO)	157
52. Secretaría de Salud (SALUD) Ministry of Health (SALUD)	159
53. Universidad Autónoma Agraria “Antonio Narro” (UAAAN) “Antonio Narro” Autonomous Agrarian University (UAAAN)	163
54. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (UAA) Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (UAA)	166
55. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (UABC) Autonomous University of Baja California (UABC)	168
56. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (CHAPINGO) Autonomous University of Chapingo (CHAPINGO)	170
57. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (UACH) Autonomous University of Chihuahua (UACH)	173
58. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (UANL) Autonomous University of Nuevo León (UANL)	176
59. Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (UAQ) Autonomous University of Querétaro (UAQ)	181

60. Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí (UASLP) Autonomous University of San Luis Potosí (UASLP)	182
61. Universidad Autónoma de Tlaxcala (UATX) Autonomous University of Tlaxcala (UATX)	185
62. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (UADY) Autonomous University of Yucatán (UADY)	187
63. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (UAZ) Autonomous University of Zacatecas (UAZ)	189
64. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Hidalgo (UAEH) Autonomous University of Hidalgo State (UAEH)	192
65. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (UAEMEX) Autonomous University of Mexico State (UAEMEX)	194
66. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (UAEM) Autonomous University of Morelos (UAEM)	197
67. Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (UAM) Metropolitan Autonomous University (UAM)	199
68. Universidad de Colima (UCOL) University of Colima (UCOL)	207
69. Universidad de Guadalajara (UDG) University of Guadalajara (UDG)	211
70. Universidad de Guanajuato (UGTO) University of Guanajuato (UGTO)	216
71. Universidad de Quintana Roo (UQROO) University of Quintana Roo (UQROO)	219
72. Universidad del Claustro de Sor Juana (USCJ) Claustro de Sor Juana University (USCJ)	221
73. Universidad del Mar (UMAR) Sea University (UMAR)	223
74. Universidad de las Américas Puebla (UDLA) University of the Americas, Puebla (UDLA)	224
75. Universidad Iberoamericana (UIA) Ibero-American University (UIA)	226
76. Universidad La Salle (ULSA) La Salle University (ULSA)	229
77. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (UMSNH) San Nicolás de Hidalgo University of Michoacán (UMSNH)	231
78. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM) National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM)	234
79. Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (UPN) National Pedagogical University (UPN)	239
80. Universidad Veracruzana (UV) University of Veracruz (UV)	241

Multilateral Programs	
1. Asociación de Estados del Caribe (AEC) Association of Caribbean States (AEC)	244
2. Asia, Pacífico, África y Medio Oriente (APAMO) Program for the Asian Pacific, Africa, and the Middle East (APAMO)	246
3. Territorios No Autónomos Non-Autonomous Territories	248
Special Programs	
1. Special Internships	251
2. High-Level Lectures	253
3. Visits for Artistic Creation	255
4. Professional Internship Program	257
5. Visits for News Media Collaborators	259
6. Studies on Mexican Independence and the Mexican Revolution	261
7. "Genaro Estrada" Scholarship Program for Specialists on Mexico	263
8. Improvement in the Quality of Mexico's Higher Education Institutions	265

THEMATIC INDEX OF ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITIES

UNIVERSAL SCIENCES

Astronomy (**UNAM**)

Space and Atmospheric Science (**CRECTEAL**)

Sciences, with specialty in Optics, Astrophysics, Electronics, and Computer Sciences (**INAOE**)

Electronics and Telecommunications, focusing on Instrumentation and Control, Telecommunications, and High Frequencies (**CICESE**)

Electrical Engineering, with option in Telecommunications, Automatic Control (**CINVESTAV-Guadalajara**)

Satellite Meteorology and Global Weather (**CRECTEAL**)

Optics, focusing on Physical Optics and Optoelectronics (**CICESE**)

Optics (**CIO**)

Remote Perception and Geographical Information Systems (**CRECTEAL**)

Satellite Telecommunications and Satellite Navigation Systems (**CRECTEAL**)

NATURAL SCIENCES

Agriculture and Livestock

Protected Agriculture (**CIAD**)

Sustainable Agriculture (**CIBNOR**)

Tropical Agriculture (**COLPOS**)

Agroecology and Pest Management, Tropical Entomology (**ECOSUR**)

Tropical Agroecosystems (**COLPOS**)

Agroforestry for Sustainable Development (**CHAPINGO**)

Agroindustries (**COLPOS**)

Agrobusinesses (**UACH**)

Agroplasticulture (**CIQA**)

Training for Rural Development, Sustainable Development of Indigenous Areas, and Social Development Management (**COLPOS**)

Agrarian Sciences (**CHAPINGO**)

Agrarian Sciences: Animal Reproduction and Agricultural Production (**UAAAN**)

Agricultural Sciences, with specialty in Agricultural Process Optimization (**UAZ**)

Agronomic Sciences Applied to the Tropics (**COLPOS**)

Agricultural and Livestock Sciences (**UAM- XOC/UADY**)

Agricultural and Livestock Sciences and Natural Resources (**UAEMEX**)

Sciences in Agricultural Economics and Natural Resources (**CHAPINGO**)

Horticultural Sciences (**UACH/CHAPINGO**)

Fruit Growing and Production Sciences (**UACH**)

Forestry Sciences (**CHAPINGO/UANL**)

Agro-food Science and Technology (**CHAPINGO**)

Wood Sciences and Technology (**UMSNH**)

Sciences in Agricultural Economics and Natural Resources (**CHAPINGO**)

Agricultural and Livestock Development (**UCOL**)
 Productive Rural Development (**ECOSUR**)
 Regional Rural Development (**CHAPINGO**)
 Agricultural Economics (**CHAPINGO**)
 Higher Agricultural Education (**CHAPINGO**)
 Edaphology (**COLPOS**)
 Applied Statistics (**UAAAN**)
 Phytoimprovement (**UAAAN**)
 Forestry, Plant Health, Genetic Resources and Productivity (**COLPOS**)
 Forest Genetics (**UV**)
 Management for Territorial Development (**COLPOS**)
 Horticulture: Horticultural Production; Horticultural Biology and Genetics (**UAAAN**)
 Agricultural Engineering and Integrated Water Use (**CHAPINGO**)
 Inter-institutional in Livestock Sciences (**UAZ**)
 Wildlife Management and Sustainable Development (**UANL**)
 Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, Agrobusinesses, Agro-Food Safety and Quality, Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forests (**COLPOS**)
 Environment and Integrated Development (**IPN**)
 Professional Orientation in Agrobusiness Companies (**CHAPINGO**)
 Agricultural Parasitology: Entomology-Acarology and Phytopathology-Nematology (**UAAAN**)
 Food Company Planning and Regional and Corporate Development (**ITMERIDA**)
 Provision of Professional Services and Wildlife Handling and Administration (**COLPOS**)
 Economic-Agroindustrial Problems (**CHAPINGO**)
 Educational Processes (**CHAPINGO**)
 Professional Orientation in Agrobusiness Companies (**CHAPINGO**)
 Educational Processes in Agronomy (**CHAPINGO**)
 Sustainable Processes (**UANL**)
 Economic-Agroindustrial Problems (**CHAPINGO**)
 Sustainable Agricultural Production (**IPN**)
 Agro-Food Production in the Tropics; Strategies for Regional Agricultural Development; Socioeconomics; Statistics and Informatics; Population; Environment and Rural Development; Community Health and Development; Productive Rural Development (**ECOSUR**)
 Plant Protection (**CHAPINGO**)
 Garden-Produce Plant Protection (**UGTO**)
 Grain and Seed Technology (**UAAAN**)

Animal Production and Health Sciences (**UNAM**)
 Animal Production Sciences (**UACH**)
 Sciences in Animal Production Systems (**UABC**)
 Animal Parasitology (**UAEM**)
 Animal Production (**UADY/CHAPINGO**)
 Animal Production in Arid Zones (**UAZ**)

Veterinary Medicine (**UANL**)

Zootechnics: Administration and Regulation; Pasture Management; Nutrition-Reproduction; Plant Systematics (**UAAAN**)

Hydrologic and Oceanographic Sciences

Aquaculture (**CIAD/CIBNOR**)

Aquaculture and Marine Biotechnology and Microbiology (**CICESE**)

Marine Biology (**CIBNOR**)

Marine Biology (Mérida Unit-**IPN**)

Sciences of the Sea and Oceanological Sciences (**UCOL**)

Sciences of the Sea and Limnology (**UNAM**)

Sciences in Coastal Oceanography (**UABC**)

Marine Sciences (**IPN**)

Marine Ecology (**CICESE/UMAR**)

Ecology and Fisheries (**UV**)

Hydrosciences (**COLPOS**)

Agricultural Engineering and Integrated Water Use (**CHAPINGO**)

Subterranean Hydrological Engineering (**UACH**)

Production Systems Engineering: Management and Exploitation of Water, Soil, and Energy (**UAAAN**)

Marine Resource Management (**IPN**)

Physical Oceanography (**CICESE**)

Fisheries Oceanography (**CIBNOR**)

Fisheries (**CIBNOR**)

Foods

Foods (**UANL/IPN**)

Foods: Conservation and Industrialization of Fruits and Vegetables (**ITTEPIC**)

Foods: Technology and Engineering for the Conservation and Processing of Agricultural and Marine Products; Process Engineering in Food Products; Food Biotechnology; Fermentations and Enzymes (**ITVER**)

Microbial Biotechnology (**ITDURANGO**)

Food Biotechnology and Sciences: Enzymatic and Microbial Biotechnology (**ITMERIDA**)

Food Sciences (**UADY/UV/UDLA**)

Food Sciences: Exploitation and Transformation of Agricultural and Marine Products and Subproducts (**ITTUX**)

Food Technology Sciences (**UACH/CIAD/UAQ**)

Chemical-Biological and Physical-Chemical Sciences of Food (**UASLP**)

Food Culture and Associated Risks (**CIAD**)

Studies of the Food System (**CIAD**)

Industrial Microbiology (**UANL**)

Food Microbiology and Safety (**UDG**)

Nutrition (**UANL/CIAD**)

Food Technology for Organisms (**UANL**)

Toxicology (**CIAD/IPN**)

Biology

Plant Sciences and Biotechnology (**CICY**)
Bioethics (**IPN**)
Biophysics (**UAEM**)
Biology (**IPN/UAM-IZT/UGTO**)
Molecular and Cellular Biology (**UAEM**)
Cellular Biology (**IPN**)
Experimental Biology (**UMSNH/UAZ/UAM/IZT**)
Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering (**UANL**)
Biology, Biodiversity and Ecology (**ITVICTORIA**)
Biopolymers (**CIAD**)
Bioprocesses (**IPN**)
Biochemistry (**CIAD/IPN**)
Biotechnology (**CIAD/CIBNOR/UAEM/ITESO/ITC/UANL/UAM-IZT**)
Agricultural Biotechnology (**CHAPINGO**)
Plant Biotechnology (**CINVESTAV-Irapuato**)
Genomic Biotechnology (**IPN**)
Plant Biotechnology and Toxicology (**UAA**)
Molecular Biotechnology (**IPN**)
Botanics (**COLPOS**)
Biological Sciences (**UNAM**)
Biochemical Sciences (**UNAM**)
Biotechnological Sciences (**UACH**)
Microbiological Sciences (**BUAP**)
Development of Biotic Products (**IPN**)
Phytoimprovement; Phytopathology; Biostatistics; Genetic Resources;
Industrial and Nutritional Quality of Maize and Wheat; Agricultural Economics;
Impact Assessment; Conservation Agriculture; Geographical Information
Systems; and Maize and Wheat Biotechnology (**CIMMYT**)
Genetics and Molecular Biology (**IPN**)
Biochemical Engineering: Technology and Engineering for the Conservation
and Processing of Agricultural and Marine Products; Technology and
Engineering of Fermentations and Enzymes (**ITVER**)
Microbiology (**CIAD/UANL**)
Biotechnological Processes (**UDG**)

Chemistry

Chemical Sciences (**UNAM/IPN/BUAP/UCOL**)
Chemical Engineering (**IPN/BUAP/UDG/UIA/UMSNH/UAM-IZT/UASLP**)
Chemical Engineering: Process Integration (**UGTO**)
Chemical Engineering: Process Optimization, Control, and Synthesis;
Chemical Reactors and Kinetics; Thermodynamics (**ITC**)
Chemical Engineering: Chemical Processes (**ITORIZABA**)
Chemical Engineering: Polymers, Chemical Processes, and New Materials
(**ITCM**)
Chemical Engineering: Process Control; Signal Processing (**ITDURANGO**)
Chemistry (**UAM- IZT/UGTO/UASLP/UAEH/UAEM**)
Analytic Environmental Chemistry (**UANL**)

Biological Chemistry (**IPN**)
Biomedical Chemistry (**UANL**)
Materials Chemistry (**UANL**)
Natural-Product Chemistry (**UANL**)
Chemistry: Composite Synthesis with Biological Activity; Solid-Phase Organic Chemistry; Synthesis, Characterization and Modification of Polymeric Materials; Mechanical Design and Behavior of Machine Elements (**ITTIJUANA**)
Transformation Processes in Plastics (**CIQA**)
Polymer Technology (**CIQA**)

Geosciences

Earth Sciences (**UNAM**)
Earth Sciences , focusing on Applied Geophysics, Geology, Seismology, and Environmental Geosciences (**CICESE**)
Geosciences and Administration of Natural Resources (**IPN**)
Geology (**UANL**)
Applied Geology (**UASLP**)
Geomatics, Seismology, Vulcanology, and Geophysics (**UCOL**)
Geomatics (**CENTROGEO**)
Geotechnics (**BUAP**)

Environment

Integrated Environmental Management (**CICESE/COLEF**)
Environmental Sciences (**UAEMEX/BUAP/UASLP/UMAR**)
Environmental Sciences (**UCOL**)
Sciences in Arid Zone Ecosystems (**UABC**)
Environmental Science and Technology (**CIMAV**)
Conservation and Exploitation of Natural Resources (**IPN**)
Biodiversity Conservation; Environmental Biotechnology (**ECOSUR**)
Study and Environmental Management of Development (**CIAD**)
Ecology (**IPN**)
Arid Zone Ecology (**CIBNOR**)
Ecology; Natural Resource Management; Conservation; Biodiversity; and Systematics (**INECOL**)
Renewable Energy (**UCOL**)
Environmental Management (**IPN**)
Environmental Engineering (**BUAP/UAM-AZ/ITC/IPN**)
Environmental Engineering: Liquid Waste Treatment; Gas Waste Treatment; Solid Waste Handling and Disposal; Cleaner Technologies; and Soil Remediation (**ITTOLUCA**)
Engineering in the Management and Exploitation of Water, Soil, and Energy; Crops and the Environment; Forest Resources (**UAAAN**)
Environmental Engineering; Hydraulics; Integrated Water Management (**IMTA**)
Environmental Management (**CIAD**)
Wildlife Management and Sustainable Development (**UANL**)

Management and Exploitation of Water, Soil, and Energy; Crops and the Environment; Forest Resources (**UAAAN**)
Land Ordinance (**BUAP**)
Natural Resources and the Environment; Cleaner Production; Policy and Management of Technological Change (**IPN**)
Land and Production Systems (**COLEF**)
Advanced Technology (**IPN**)
Chemical Processes; Environmental Engineering (**ITORIZABA**)
Natural Resources and the Environment in Arid Zones (**CHAPINGO**)
Natural Resources and the Environment; Cleaner Production; Policy and Management of Technological Change; Advanced Technology (**IPN**)
Manufacturing Systems: Refinement of Manufacturing Processes; Waste Elimination (**ITCHIHUAHUA**)

HEALTH SCIENCES

Nursing

Nursing Administration (**UASLP**)
Nursing Sciences (**BUAP/UGTO**)
Nursing (**UNAM**)
Nursing, focusing on Community Healthcare and Nursing Services (**UAEMEX**)

Pharmacology

Pharmaceutical Sciences (**UAM- XOCH**)
Pharmacy (**UAEM/IPN**)
Pharmacology and Toxicology (**UANL**)
Pharmacology (**IPN/UAZ/UCOL**)

Medicine

Allergy and Clinical Immunology (**SSALUD**)
Allergy and Pediatric Immunology (**SSALUD**)
Pathological Anatomy (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Anesthesiology (**SSALUD**)
Angiology and Vascular Surgery (**SSALUD**)
Biology of Human Reproduction (**SSALUD**)
Molecular Biomedicine (**IPN**)
Cardiology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Cardiology (**SSALUD**)
Cardiothoracic Surgery (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Cardiothoracic Surgery (**SSALUD**)
Oncological Surgery (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Surgery (**SSALUD**)
Cytopathology (**SSALUD**)
Coloproctology (**SSALUD**)
Communication, Audiology, and Phoniatriy (**SSALUD**)

Pediatric Dermatology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Endocrinology (**SSALUD**)
Epidemiology (**SSALUD**)
Medical Physics (**UAEMEX**)
Gastroenterology and Pediatric Nutrition (**SSALUD**)
Physiology (**UCOL**)
Medical Genetics (**SSALUD**)
Geriatrics (**SSALUD**)
Hematology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Hematology (**SSALUD**)
Infectology (**SSALUD**)
Clinical Research (**UGTO/PN/UASLP**)
Physical Activity and Sports Medicine (**SSALUD**)
Critical Care Medicine (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Critical Care Medicine (**SSALUD**)
Pharmaceutical Medicine (**IPN**)
Maternofetal Medicine (**SSALUD**)
Nephrology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Nephrology (**SSALUD**)
Neonatology (**SSALUD**)
Pneumology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Pneumology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Neurosurgery (**SSALUD**)
Neurology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Neurology (**SSALUD**)
Neurotology (**SSALUD**)
Neuropathology (**SSALUD**)
Neuroradiology (**SSALUD**)
Clinical Nutriology (**SSALUD**)
Medical Oncology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Oncology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Pathology (**SSALUD**)
Medical Psychotherapy (**SSALUD**)
Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (**SSALUD**)
Radio-Oncology (**SSALUD**)
Rheumatology (**SSALUD**)
Pediatric Rheumatology (**SSALUD**)
Endovascular Neurological Therapy (**SSALUD**)
Urology (**SSALUD**)
Gynecological Urology (**SSALUD**)

Psychology

Behavior Analysis (**UDG**)
Clinical Psychoanalysis (**UANL**)
Cognition and Education (**UANL**)
Human Development (**UIA**)
Family Intervention (**UAEMEX**)

Psychological Orientation (**UIA**)
Psychology (**UNAM**)
Clinical Psychology (**UAEMEX**)
Psychology, with terminal areas in: Psychotherapy; Work and Organizational Psychology; Community Psychology; Educational Psychology; and Neuropsychology (**UAEM**)
Psychology, with options in: Psychoanalytic Studies; Special Education; Education Guidance; and Child Clinical Psychology (**UASLP**)
Health Psychology (**UANL**)
Organizational Psychology (**UANL**)
Social Psychology (**UANL/BUAP**)
Social Psychology of Groups and Institutions (**UAM- XOCH**)

Public Health

Healthcare Services Administration (**BUAP**)
Health Sciences: Public Health; Epidemiology; Human Nutrition; and Medical Bioethics (**UAEMEX**)
Sports Sciences: Peak Performance; Child and Adolescent Physical Education; Physical Education for the Elderly
Biological & Health Sciences (**UMSNH**)
Sciences in Worker Health (**UAM- XOCH**)
Neuropsychological Diagnosis and Rehabilitation; Nutrition; Vector-Transmitted Diseases; Epidemiology (**INSP**)
Healthcare Services Management (**UDG**)
Social Medicine (**UAM- XOCH**)
Population and Health (**UAM- XOCH**)
Work Health, Safety, and Hygiene (**IPN**)
Reproductive Health; Environmental Health; Biostatistics; Clinical Epidemiology (**INSP**)
Public Health (**UdeG**)
Public Health; Healthcare Administration; Epidemiology; Environmental Health; Biostatistics; Social Sciences; and Behavioral Sciences (**INSP**)

Social Work

Social Work (**UNAM**)

BASIC AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES

Physics

Applied Sciences (**UASLP**)
Physical Sciences (**UNAM**)
Physics (**BUAP/IPN/UAEM/UAM- IZT/UASLP/UMSNH**)
Applied Physics (**BUAP/CINVESTAV-MÉRIDA**)
Materials Physics (**IPN/CICESE**)
Particle Physics and Nonlinear Physics (**UCOL**)
Theoretical Physics (**IPN**)

Engineering

Hydraulics **(IPN)**
Hydro Systems **(UASLP)**
Construction Economics **(UGTO)**

Engineering **(UNAM/UADY/UAZ)**
Civil Engineering **(IPN)**
Engineering, specializing in Construction Administration **(UIA)**
Engineering in Water Sciences **(UAEMEX)**
Structural Engineering **(UAM- AZ)**
Structural Engineering; Construction; Valuation; Conservation of Cultural Heritage Buildings **(BUAP)**
Hydraulic Engineering **(IMTA)**
Subterranean Hydrological Engineering **(UACH)**
Engineering and Applied Sciences **(UAEM)**

Biomedical Engineering **(UAM- IZT)**

Engineering in Structures, Mechanics, and Transport **(UAEMEX)**
Traffic and Transport Engineering **(BUAP)**
Public Ground Transport Engineering **(IPN)**
Highway Engineering **(UACH)**

Electrical Engineering **(UASLP/UANL/UMSNH)**
Electrical Engineering, with option in Bioelectronics **(IPN)**
Electrical Engineering, with option in Communications **(IPN)**
Electrical Engineering, with option in Solid-State Electronics **(IPN)**
Electrical Engineering, with option in Mechatronics **(IPN)**
Electronic Engineering: Instrumentation and Digital Systems **(UGTO)**
Electrical Engineering: Electrical Systems in: Power; Transmission; Distribution; and Use of Electric Energy **(ITMORELIA)**
Energy Systems Engineering **(IPN)**
Instrumentation and Control **(IPN)**

Energy Quality; Acquisition Systems; and Signal Processing **(ITC)**
Electronic Sciences **(BUAP)**
Communications and Electronics **(IPN)**
Automation and Control Engineering Sciences **(ITESM)**
Automation and Control Sciences **(UAEH)**
Automatic Control **(IPN)**
Semiconductor Devices **(BUAP)**
Electronics and Telecommunications, focusing on Instrumentation and Control, Telecommunications, and High Frequencies **(CICESE)**
Electrical Engineering, with option in Telecommunications, Automatic Control **(CINVESTAV-Guadalajara)**
Telecommunications Engineering, Instrumentation, and Control **(IPN)**
Telecommunications Engineering **(IPN)**
Electronic Engineering **(IPN/UASLP)**
Power Electronics; Biomedical Instrumentation **(ITMORELIA)**

Electronic Engineering: Processing of Electrical, Electronic, and Optical Signals **(ITDURANGO)**

Electronic Engineering: Processing of Electrical, Electronic, and Optical Signals; Industrial Automatics and Informatics **(ITCHI)**

Electronic Engineering: Generation; Transmission; Distribution; the Use of Electric Power; Mechanical Systems; Geothermy; Alternative Power Systems; and other related subfields, as well as: Instrumentation and Control Systems; Control; Communications; Informatics; Measurement; Process Supervision; and other subfields relating to the processes of the electric energy industry **(IIE)**

Electronic Engineering, Digital Systems **(ITORIZABA)**

Electronic Engineering: Systematics, centering on Instrumentation, Control, and Robotics **(ITTOLUCA)**

Microelectronic Engineering **(IPN)**

Mechatronics and Engineering Power Control; Electronic Instrumentation **(ITLALAGUNA)**

Materials Sciences **(CIMAV/BUAP/IPN/ UAEMEX/UCOL)**

Materials Sciences: Smelting; Ceramics; Physical Metallurgy **(ITS)**

Materials Sciences **(UAEH)**

Sciences in Metallurgy and Materials **(UMSNH)**

Materials Science and Engineering **(UNAM)**

Materials Engineering **(UAM- AZ)**

Metallurgical and Ceramic Engineering **(CINVESTAV-Salttillo)**

Materials **(CINVESTAV-Querétaro)**

Materials and Metallurgy **(UMSNH/IPN)**

Polymer Materials **(CICY)**

Metallurgy: Manufacturing and Transformation Processes **(ITMORELIA)**

Metallurgy and Mineral and Materials Engineering **(UASLP)**

Processes and Materials **(UAZ)**

Aeronautical Engineering, with option in Maintenance and Production **(IPN)**

Manufacturing Engineering **(IPN)**

Industrial Engineering **(UAEH/ITORIZABA/IPN)**

Industrial Engineering: Quality and Manufacturing **(ITC)**

Industrial Engineering: Control and Optimization of Manufacturing Processes **(ITS)**

Industrial Engineering: Quality Strategies **(ITQ)**

Industrial Engineering: Management of Integrated Quality Systems **(ITLALAGUNA)**

Textile Engineering **(IPN)**

Manufacturing Systems **(ITESM)**

Mechanical Engineering **(IPN/UASLP/UGTO)**

Mechanical Engineering: Mechanical Design; Cinematics and Mechanisms; Automation and Control **(ITC)**

Mechanical Engineering: Materials Description; Experimental Mechanics in Stress and Deformation(s); Computer Flow Dynamics; Dynamic Rotor Balancing **(ITVER)**

Mechanical Engineering: Mechanical Design; Control Systems; and Dynamic Materials Engineering (**ITC**)
Mechanical Engineering, with options in Mechanical Project (**IPN**)
Mechanical Engineering: Manufacturing Systems; Refinement of Manufacturing Processes; Machine Element Design (**ITMORELIA**)
Mechanical Engineering, with specialty in Materials (**UANL**)

Informatics

Administration in Information Technology Services (**UIA**)
Computer Sciences (**ITESM**)
Computer and Engineering Sciences (**UNAM**)
Computer Sciences (**BUAP/UDLA/IPN/UAM-AZ**)
Computer Sciences: Intelligent Optimization (**ITCM**)
Computer Sciences: Pattern Recognition, applied to Data Mining (**ITTOLUCA**)
Computer Sciences and Industrial Mathematics (**CIMAT**)
Information Sciences and Technologies (**UAM- IZT**)
Computing (**CICESE/IPN/UCOL**)
Intelligent Computing: Computing in Parallel and Distributed Systems (**TECTIJUANA**)
Informatics (**UAEMEX/IPN**)
Systems Engineering (**IPN/UANL**)
Computer Engineering, with specialty in Digital Systems (**IPN**)
Computer Engineering (**UASLP**)
Artificial Intelligence (**UV**)
Computational Modulation and Scientific Computing (**UAEM**)
Informatics Security and Information Technologies (**IPN**)
Knowledge-Based Systems; Digital Systems; Software Engineering; Visual Programming; Pattern Recognition (**ITVER**)
Computer Systems; Software Engineering (**ITLALAGUNA**)
Digital Systems (**IPN**)
Intelligent Systems (**ITLEON**)
Intelligent Systems and Information Management; Scientific Computing and Systems Organization; Signal Processing and Pattern Recognition (**UAM**)
Computer Technology (**IPN**)

Mathematics

Mathematical Sciences and specialization in Applied Statistics (**UNAM**)
Statistics (**UADY**)
Mathematics (**BUAP/IPN/UMSNH/UAM-IZT/UAZ**)
Applied and Industrial Mathematics (**UAM- IZT**)
Applied Mathematics (**CIMAT**)
Basic Mathematics (**CIMAT**)
Computer Mathematics (**IPN**)
Mathematical Models in Biology; Differential Geometry; Harmonic Analysis (**UCOL**)

Probability and Statistics (**CIMAT**)

HUMAN SCIENCES

Scenic Arts

Music Sciences (**UDG**)

Music (**UNAM/UV**)

Contemporary Dance in the Graham Technique (**CENADAC**)

Visual Arts

Visual Arts (**UNAM**)

Cinematography Studies (**UDG**)

Painting, Sculpture, and Printmaking (**ENPEG**)

Art Studies

Viceregal Culture (**USCJ**)

Aesthetics and Art (**BUAP**)

Art Studies (**UIA**)

History of Art (**UAEM/UNAM**)

History of Mexican Art (**UASLP**)

Philosophy

Studies in Philosophy (**UDG**)

Philosophy (**UIA/UGTO/UNAM/UV**)

Contemporary Philosophy (**UAEM**)

Philosophy of Science (**UNAM**)

Philosophy and History of Ideas (**UAZ**)

Political Philosophy (**UAM- IZT**)

History and Philosophy of Science (**UAM- IZT**)

Methodology of Science (**IPN**)

Arts

Studies on New Spain (**UAZ**)

Arts (**UNAM**)

Modern Literature (**UIA**)

Hispanic-American Literature (**UCOL**)

Mexican Literature (**BUAP/UV/UDG**)

Twentieth-Century Mexican Literature (**UAM- AZ**)

Twentieth-Century Mexican Literature (**UAM**)

Literary Theory (**UAM- IZT**)

Architecture

Architecture (**UAEM/UNAM/IPN/UCOL/UAA/UADY/UGTO/ UMSNH**)

Architecture, Design, and Urbanism (**UAEM**)

Project Administration and Management (**UASLP**)

Design

Design (**UAEMEX/UAM- AZ**)

Architectural Design (**BUAP**)

Strategic Design and Innovation (**UIA**)
Industrial Design (**UNAM/UASLP**)
Design and Development of New Products (**UDG**)

Museography and Restoration

Architecture: Research and Restoration of Sites and Monuments (**UMSNH**)
Conservation, Restoration, and Museography (**ENCReM**)
Internship in Monument Restoration Works (**IPN**)

Urbanism

Habitat Sciences: Architecture; Graphic Design; Urban Studies; New Technologies; Bioclimatic and Landscape Architecture; Restoration and Conservation (**UAM- AZ**)
Urban and Regional Development (**COLEF**)
Urban Studies (**COLMEX**)
Metropolitan Planning and Policies (**UAM- AZ**)
Processes and Graphic Expression in Urban Architectural Projection (**UDG**)
Projects for Urban Development (**UIA**)
Urbanism (**UNAM**)
Urbanism and Development (**UDG**)

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

Social Anthropology (**COLSAN/ENAH/UIA/CIESAS/COLMICH/UAEMEX**)
Anthropology (**UNAM**)
Applied Anthropology (**UQROO**)
Cultural Anthropology and Political Anthropology (**UAM**)
Physical Anthropology (**ENAH**)
Anthropological Sciences (**UADY/UAM- IZT**)
Ethnohistory (**CIESAS**)

Archaeology

Archaeological Studies and Archaeology (**ENAH**)

Library Science

Library Science and Information Studies (**UNAM**)

Cultural Management

Cultural Policies and Cultural Management (**UAM**)

Geography

Demography (**COLEF**)
Geography (**UNAM/UQROO**)

History

History (**BUAP/UIA/CIESAS/UNAM/COLMICH/UMSNH/COLMEX/COLSAN**)
History of Mexico (**UDG**)

History and Regional Studies (**UV**)
History and Ethnohistory (**ENAH**)
Modern and Contemporary History; Regional Studies and Political Sociology (**IMORA**)
Social and Cultural History (**UAEM**)
Historiography (**UAM- AZ**)
Historiography: Theory of History; Political History; Urban History (**UAM**)

Linguistics

Language Sciences (**ENAH/BUAP**)
Linguistics (**UNAM**)
Applied Linguistics (**UAEMEX**)
Indo-American Linguistics (**CIESAS**)
Formal Linguistics (**UAM- IZT**)

Public Administration and Political Science

Public Administration (**IPN**)
Administration and Public Policies (**UAEMEX/CIDE**)
Decision Analysis (**UAEMEX**)
Political Science (**UAZ/FLACSO/UNAM**)
Political Science and Public Administration (**UCOL**)
Economics and Public Administration (**UQROO**)
Government and Public Affairs (**FLACSO**)
Mexico: Institutions; Civil Society and Public Policies; Population, Culture and Society (**CMQ**)
Public Policies (**UIA/COLEF**)

Social Sciences

Regional Analysis, with specialties in: Sociopolitical Analysis; Regional and Urban Development; Population and Development; Environment (**UATX**)
Social Sciences (**UNAM/UAZ/UCOL/BUAP/COLJA/FLACSO/CIESAS**)
Social Sciences, with specialty in Rural Studies (**COLMICH**)
Social Sciences Applied to Regional Studies (**UQROO**)
Social Sciences, with specialty in Municipal Development: State, Communities, and Civil Society; Public Policies; Population, Environment and Territory (**CMQ**)
International Cooperation for Development (**IMORA**)
Scientific-Social Studies (**ITESO**)
Asian and African Studies (**COLMEX**)
Gender Studies (**COLMEX/UAM- XOC**)
Peace and Development Studies (**UAEMEX**)
Latin American Studies (**UNAM**)
Mesoamerican Studies (**UNAM**)
Regional Studies (**COLJA**)
Socio-Cultural Studies, International Migration (**COLEF**)
Urban and Regional Studies (**UAEMEX**)
Population and Development (**UAZ/FLACSO**)

Metropolitan Planning and Policies: Socio-Spatial Dynamics; Urban Economics and Structure; Government, Public Policies and Civil Society; Urban Practices, Habitat and Population (**UAM**)
Sociology (**BUAP**)
Rural Sociology (**CHAPINGO**)
Sociology: Society and Territory; Theory of Sociological Thinking; Society and New Technologies (**UAM- AZ**)

Communication

Communication (**UIA**)
Communication Sciences (**ITESM**)

Law

Law (**UAEM/UDG/UNAM**)
Corporate Law (**ITESM**)
Human Rights (**UIA**)
Law: Alternative Dispute Resolution Methods; Constitutional Law; Fiscal Law; Fiscal Protection; Criminology (**UANL**)

Economics

Economic Sciences (**IPN/UABC**)
Economics (**BUAP/CIDE/COLMEX/UNAM/UDLAP/UDG**)
Applied Economics (**COLEF**)
Financial Economics (**UAEMEX**)
History of Economics (**UAM- AZ**)
Economic, Social and Welfare Policy (**CIAD**)

Education

Education Administration and Development (**IPN**)
Education Sciences (**UAEH/UAZ**)
Education Sciences (**UABC**)
Education Communication and Technologies; Values for Action in Education (**ILCE**)
Teaching (**UADY**)
Teaching for Middle-to-Higher Education (**UNAM**)
Higher-Education Teaching (**UAZ/UQROO**)
Education (**UAEM**)
Education, Human Development and Social Welfare (**CIAD**)
Education in Sciences (**BUAP**)
Special Education (**UAEM**)
Education, Globalization and Development (**CMQ**)
Humanistic Education (**UIA**)
Education in Mathematics and Natural Sciences (**UPN**)
Higher Education (**BUAP/UAEMEX**)
Spanish Language for Foreign Basic-Education Teachers Working in Multilingual Contexts (**UPN**)
Teacher Training and Institutional Practices (**UPN**)
Education Institution Management (**IPN**)

Higher-Education Management and Policies (**UDG**)
Cultural Management and Development (**UDG**)
Research in Education (**UGTO/UAA/UADY/IPN**)
Research and Development in Education (**UIA**)
Educational Mathematics (**IPN**)
Vocational Guidance (**UANL**)
Pedagogy (**UCOL/UNAM**)
Education Policy; Institutional Processes and Management; Diversity and Interculturality; Learning and Teaching in Sciences, Humanities, and the Arts; Education Policies (**UPN**)
Sociology of Higher Education (**UAM- AZ**)
Pedagogical Theory and Teacher Training (**UPN**)
Learning Technologies (**UDG**)
Pedagogical Theory, Hermeneutics and Multiculturalism (**UPN**)

Business Engineering

Quality Administration (**ITTIJUANA**)
Business Administration (**IPN**)
Administration: International Businesses; Finances; International Accounting; Costs and Budgets; Taxes and Fiscal Studies; Auditing; Information Technologies; Public Administration (**UANL**)
Organizational Administration (**ITTIJUANA**)
Personnel Administration (**UGTO**)
Administration, Planning and Economics of Hydrocarbons (**IPN**)
Administration Sciences (**IPN**)
Administration Sciences (**UNAM**)
Foreign Commerce (**UMSNH**)
Organization Development (**UGTO**)
Business Economics (**ITESM**)
Economics: Companies, Finances and Innovation; Economic History (**UAM-AZ**)
Organization Studies (**UAM- IZT**)
Administration Management: Management of Innovation and Technology (**ITC**)
Taxes, Finances (**IPN**)
Administration Engineering: Industrial Administration and Development (**ITORIZABA**)
Administration Management: Management of Production and Operations (**ITC**)
Quality Engineering (**UIA**)
Economic and Financial Engineering (**ULSA**)
Business Systems Engineering (**UIA**)
International Business (**UIA/UMSNH**)
Business and Economic Studies (**UDG**)
Corporate Planning and Regional Development: Analysis of International Economic and Cooperation Relations, European Union-Latin America (**UDG**)

INTRODUCTION

The Government of Mexico, through its Ministry of Foreign Affairs (SRE), seeks both to maintain as well as expand its dialogue with the world through a policy of diversified ties, by virtue of being a nation of manifold affinities.

In order to meet the strategic foreign-policy objectives established under the National Development Plan (NDP) 2007-2012, especially with regard to sustainable human development, the SRE, through its General Directorate for Cultural Affairs (DGAC), contributes to the preparation and training of Human Capital, both at home and abroad, through cooperation and collaboration in education with other countries.

The different scholarship and grant programs for citizens of 159 nations, whether pursuant to bilateral agreements or multilateral mechanisms, are chiefly directed toward the molding and training of human resources. As a country which both receives and provides cooperation in the field of education, Mexico collaborates, not only with the more developed nations and international organizations but likewise offers assistance to countries possessing less relative development, as well as working in horizontal exchange programs with nations whose level of development is similar to our own. In reciprocity, many of these countries, in turn, offer scholarships and grants whereby Mexican citizens will be trained or participate as students, researchers, or visiting professors in different institutions throughout the world.

This degree of cooperation enriches our country's cultural intercourse with other nations through the mobility of grant and scholarship recipients and visiting experts; all of whom likewise create a multiplying effect without and within their individual native countries by passing on the knowledge they have acquired in Mexico.

The Government of Mexico opens the selection process for its 2009 Scholarship Call in response to the commitments it has assumed with its international peers. The Call is comprised of proposals from different institutions – chiefly prominent public and private – whose curricular subjects cover the vast majority of universal fields of knowledge, but, in particular, areas where Mexico excels in invaluable alternatives, in addition to being able to offer worthwhile programs for experts, high-level conferences, and special internships for visiting professors.

Mexico City. April, 2008

The Call can be consulted at the following website: <http://becas.sre.gob.mx> and for further information details on Mexico's Higher Education and Research institutions, go to: www.anuies.mx www.conacyt.mx www.edumexico.org and www.studymexico.org.

Call for Mexican Government scholarships for foreigners 2009

General conditions

This Call for scholarships and grants shall be open from May 2 through August 7, 2008, with the exception of the following Programs: “Genaro Estrada” Program for Specialists on Mexico; High-Level Lecture Program; Special Internship Program; Studies on Mexican Independence and the Mexican Revolution; Program of Visits for News Media Collaborators; the Mexican Program to Improve the Quality of Mexico’s Higher Education Institutions; and the “Daniel Cosío Villegas” Programs of El Colegio de México. The foregoing shall remain open until December 5, 2008.

The general conditions of the scholarships offered by the Foreign Ministry through its General Directorate for Cultural Affairs are contained in the *Rules Applicable to Foreign Grantees of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Scholarships*, the text of which can be found at the end of this Call.

Scholarships or grants are not open to persons residing in Mexico nor are they available to foreign diplomats accredited in Mexico or members of their families. Persons who have acquired dual nationality through naturalization will not qualify as eligible candidates.

Scholarship Characteristics

Scholarships are awarded for specialization studies, master’s degrees, doctorates, and medical specialties, postgraduate research and postdoctoral visits, visits for artistic creation and for visiting professors and experts, high-level lecture visits, and professional internship programs for visiting professors.

Scholarships are not granted for preparatory courses, distance studies (virtual mobility), supported open learning, or for Direct Doctorates (Master’s and Doctorate integrated programs).

The vast majority of the supply offers come from Mexican public institutions and some private institutions are likewise participating in this Call, including: Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey [Monterrey Institute of Technology and Higher Education]; Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente [Western Institute of Technology and Higher Education]; Universidad de las Américas, Puebla [University of the Americas, Puebla]; Universidad del Claustro de Sor Juana [Claustro de Sor Juana University]; Universidad Iberoamericana [Ibero-American University]; and Universidad La Salle [La Salle University].

Scholarships are offered in the disciplines stated in this Call, except for odontology, plastic surgery, marketing, accounting, advertising, and business

administration. In the field of medicine, scholarships are granted only in the public health institutions, hospitals and institutes established under the Ministry of Foreign Affairs-Ministry of Health cooperation program.

Scholarships are granted for a period of up to one year. In the case of masters'-level studies, scholarships may be renewed for up to 12 months while doctorates and medical specialties and subspecialties, scholarships may be renewed for up to an additional 24 months, in accordance with what is established in the scholarship award.

Scholarships or grants for postgraduate research and postdoctoral visits shall have a maximum duration of one year and under no circumstances will they be extended beyond that period.

Scholarship grantees must ensure the conclusion of their theses within the regular period of their study programs since no additional extensions are granted for concluding theses or for taking final examinations once the program has been completed.

Scholarships may begin on the date authorized by the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.

Types of Programs in the Call

Of the programs offered by the Mexican receiving institutions, in collaboration with the SRE, there are three types: **Bilateral**, which stem chiefly from Agreements and Programs signed between the Government of Mexico and the government of another country; **Multilateral**, originating from Mexican Government commitments assumed with international bodies or under multilateral mechanisms; and, **Special**, which encompass topics of considerable importance for Mexico's international agenda.

The institutions and programs which comprise this Call can be viewed at the following webpage: <http://becas.sre.gob.mx>

Candidate Profiles

Preference will be given to persons who:

- Intend to take studies which focus on themes of priority for their country's development.
- Will work in areas of particular importance for the institutional development of their country.
- Will take postgraduate studies that are registered in the Programa Nacional de Posgrados de Calidad (PNPC) (National Quality Postgraduate Program) in its two elements: the Padrón Nacional de

Posgrado (PNP) (National Postgraduate Register) and the Programa al Fomento a la Calidad (PFC) (Quality Promotion Program) of the CONACYT. Each Program in the Call specifies the areas of study that are offered.

- Will take postgraduate studies not available in their own countries.
- Will take studies or conduct research at institutions located in states throughout the Mexican Republic.
- Are professors or researchers at public higher education institutions and scientific research centers in their own countries.
- Are government officials in charge of areas or programs of special interest to their countries.
- Work on projects for human, social, or economic development that target marginalized groups or areas which are socially or economically depressed.

General Requirements

- Submit candidature on the corresponding application form (Application Form A or B) within the specified deadline. Both forms are included in this Call. 1
- Have the official proposal from the government of the candidate's country that forms part of Application Form A.
- Have a Bachelor's degree, Master's degree or doctorate, depending on the type of studies for which they are requesting the scholarship or grant.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, and in the event of a different scale, they must submit the equivalent.
- Have the academic acceptance of the receiving Mexican institution. 2
- Meet the requirements specified in this Call. Neither incomplete dossiers nor original documents shall be received.
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship and remain there for at least a time period similar to the duration of the scholarship in Mexico.

The specific requirements are established in each of the Programs. It is recommended that they be very carefully read.

These Application Forms can be found at the following website:
<http://becas.sre.gob.mx>

² It is possible to receive a letter of contact from an institution at the time of applying for the scholarship or grant and then to later continue with

the processing and requirements of the receiving institution. Once the latter have been met and the letter of academic acceptance has been obtained, it must be signed by the Head of the School Services Department, the Coordinator of Postgraduate Studies, and/or by the Head or Academic Secretary of the Faculty, School, Institute or Center selected. In the case of medical areas or fields, the acceptance letter must be signed by the Head of the Specialty and the Head of Teaching at the hospital or institute of the Ministry of Health. It is important to mention that the definitive letter of acceptance must be sent – through the receiving institution and/or the respective Mexican Consulate or Embassy – to the SRE at least one month prior to the date the studies are to begin.

In the case of postgraduate studies, the document must indicate the study program in which the candidate was accepted, as well as the program duration and the starting and finishing dates, according to the school calendar, and program modality (six-monthly, four-monthly, or quarterly). In addition, in the case of research visits, the document must specify the name of the academic tutor of the project, the place where it is to be conducted, and the time period it will take.ⁱⁱ

Regardless of the opening of the Call, applicants must establish contact with the academic institution in order to process their acceptance.

Reception of Dossiers

All scholarship processing formalities must be expedited before the Mexican Embassy in the applicants' home country or before the concurrent corresponding Embassy, through the applicants' Ministry of Foreign Affairs or Ministry of Education and/or the local governmental institution designated for said purpose. When the application calls for the official proposal signature of the government of the applicants' country by virtue of being an intergovernmental offer and generally reciprocal, the documentation must carry said signature, otherwise the application shall not be taken into consideration.

Dossiers shall be received at Mexican Embassies between **May 2 and August 7, 2008**.

Candidatures must be submitted, as required, on either Application Form A or B, properly filled out, together with copies of the documents stipulated. Only applications fully completed and meeting all requirements will be processed. **Original documents will not be received.**

Documents will need to be notarized or carry an apostil if so requested by the receiving Mexican academic institution as a condition for accepting an applicant.

Candidates must conduct the necessary formalities directly with the Mexican institutions of their interest and must have the latter's acceptance before

candidatures can be officially considered. If at the time of handing in a dossier an applicant does not yet have academic acceptance, said candidature shall only be received conditionally.

Selection Criteria

- Academic excellence of the candidate in the area intended to be studied at a Mexican institution.
- A congruent relationship between candidates' academic and professional backgrounds and the area in which they wish to specialize in Mexico.
- Importance of the studies and their direct influence on the development of the candidate's country.
- Reintegration of candidates into their countries' labor market on completion of the scholarship.
- Connection between the studies and specific projects underway or already approved, as well as their impact on the development of candidates' countries.
- A projection of the specific application of the knowledge acquired.

Applications meeting all requirements shall be reviewed by a Preselection Committee in the applicants' respective country.

The final decision regarding scholarship awards rests with the Government of Mexico and shall not be open to appeal.

Scholarship Benefits

- Enrollment and school fees, where applicable.
- Monthly allowance, equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. (Federal District-Mexico City) minimum wages for a Specialty, Master's or Master's-level research, as well as for studies in the Spanish language and Mexican culture. This currently amounts to \$6,310.80 pesos.
 - 2) 5 D.F. (Federal District-Mexico City) minimum wages for a doctorate or doctoral research, as well as postdoctoral visits, medical specialties or subspecialties, and expert and artistic visits. This currently amounts to \$7,888.50 pesos.
- Medical insurance coverage from the Mexican Social Security Institute (IMSS), effective as of the third month of the scholarship, as long as scholarship grantees comply with the delivery of the documentation requested in due time and manner in order to proceed with their admission into the IMSS system.

- At the beginning of the scholarship, transportation from Mexico City to the location of the academic institution where the grantee is to study, and transportation from there back to Mexico City upon termination of the scholarship.
- International air travel costs will only be paid to nationals of countries with which Mexico has a reciprocal agreement covering the international air travel of scholarship grantees, and, to grantees whose program in this Call includes said benefit.

Any expenses not stipulated in the foregoing shall be payable by the scholarship grantee, including: costs involving study incorporation and revalidation costs; costs for printing of the thesis; graduation and degree-procurement processing fees; costs of registration in the National Register of Foreigners; and visa renewal fees.

Scholarship Awards

The scholarships for 2009 will be awarded by the SRE, through its General Directorate for Cultural Affairs. Scholarship grantees shall be notified between **December 1 and 17, 2008**. The results will be delivered in writing at the corresponding Mexican Embassy.

The terms and conditions of the scholarship awards shall be made known to applicants through the Mexican Embassy in their countries.

Scholarships are non-transferable to other individuals and may not be deferred for any school years other than those for which the scholarship was originally granted.

Persons granted a scholarship from this Call must sign a written pledge to return to their native countries upon completion of their scholarship studies.

Regulations for Scholarship Grantees

Scholarship grantees shall be documented as non-immigrant students at the Consular Section of the Mexican Embassy in their countries. They must not travel to Mexico as tourists.

Scholarship grantees who hold dual nationality must enter Mexico as scholarship grantees and accredited citizens of the country which proposed their candidature.

Scholarship grantees must agree to sign the document entitled "Rules Applicable to Foreign Grantees of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Scholarships", which is included in this annual Call. Signing this document, as well as the Award Contract, constitutes acceptance of the scholarship and of the conditions governing the grantee's stay in Mexico.

Once a scholarship is awarded, no changes of either educational institution or studies will be permitted. In the event a scholarship grantee were to abandon his/her studies, become involved in activities contrary to the provisions of Mexican law, fail a subject or unjustifiably obtain grades below a GPA of 8.5 (eight-point-five), on a scale of 0 to 10 in each study period, the scholarship shall be cancelled.

Scholarship grantees must abide by the rules of the Mexican academic institution where they are studying. Should they directly or indirectly participate in any hostile movement or act, inside or outside their academic surroundings, or should the academic institution discharge or expel a grantee, the scholarship shall be cancelled automatically.

Scholarships are granted to pursue studies in Mexico, therefore, candidates may not be absent from the country for a period exceeding 30 days per scholarship year. Should this occur, the scholarship allowance shall be suspended but may be reinstated and/or cancelled definitively.

Permits to leave the country cannot be accumulated from one year to another. The year shall be counted as of the date on which the scholarship begins.

Those grantees receiving a scholarship for a period of less than 12 months shall be analyzed on case-by-case basis.

Preference shall be given to candidatures whose thesis or research can be done in its entirety in Mexico, to prevent setbacks for students who, because of their chosen subjects, might need to return, halfway through studies, to their native countries to gather information. When this occurs, the scholarship shall be temporarily suspended upon the students' departure from Mexico and reinstated upon their return, in accordance with the timeline granted by the Directorate for Academic Exchange (DIA) of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.

Formalities

a) Immigration

Once candidates have received official written notification of the scholarship award, they must then proceed with all formalities stipulated before the corresponding Mexican Embassy or Consulate. Grantees must be documented as **scholarship students** with Immigration Form 3 (FM3) **not as tourists**. Scholarship grantees may not travel on diplomatic or official passports. The costs of registration and visa renewal shall be borne by the scholarship grantees.

b) Travel to Mexico

If international air travel forms part of the scholarship benefits, the airline ticket will be arranged by the Directorate for Academic Exchange. The

Mexican Embassy in the respective country shall notify grantees of the flight and ticket details. In the event international air travel is not included in the scholarship benefits, grantees must travel to Mexico at their own expense.

Before the trip to Mexico, grantees must be sure to have international medical insurance to cover their expenses in the event of illness, accident, or hospitalization for the first three months of their stay in Mexico, given that the IMSS medical insurance does not come into effect until the third month of the scholarship.

c) Arrival in Mexico

Upon arrival in Mexico City, scholarship grantees must report in person to the offices of the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs located at: Plaza Juárez N°20, Piso 4 (Fourth Floor), Col. Centro, 06010, México, D.F. between 09:00 and 13:30 hours, Monday thru Friday, to complete the necessary formalities for their registration as SRE scholarship grantees. We recommend that you consult your scholarship grantee guide.

d) First Allowance Payment

The first allowance will be paid to scholarship grantees during the last days of the month in which the scholarship begins and in accordance with the annual calendar they will be given by their local Mexican Embassy before traveling to Mexico. Consequently, it is **essential that grantees bring enough living expenses to last for at least the first 30 days**. Scholarship grantees who fail to report to the DIA and be documented within the first ten days of the month in which the scholarship begins shall forfeit the first allowance payment.

e) Payment of Monthly Allowance

In the annual calendar schedule, the monthly-allowance payment day and the payroll-list signing dates are stipulated. Scholarship grantees accredited with institutions in the metropolitan area (Mexico City) must go to sign the corresponding payroll list at the offices of the Directorate for Academic Exchange. Scholarship grantees studying in the interior of the Republic must send – via e-mail – confirmation of receipt of their allowance payment. For said purpose and at the moment of being documented, they will be given a simple form prepared by the Directorate for Academic Exchange.

f) Intermediate Formalities

Scholarship grantees must familiarize themselves with the document entitled *Rules Applicable to Foreign Grantees of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Scholarships*, as well with the processes they must observe as grantees during their stay in this country so as not to omit any formality.

g) Final Formalities

Upon completion of their studies or research, scholarship grantees must hand in to the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs a copy of the graduating-exam proof document, as well an electronic version of their thesis or final paper and a letter signed by the tutor confirming attainment of the objectives of the project. If applicable, they must also request the airline ticket for return to their home country and be informed of the departure date.

In the event of failing to comply with the foregoing requirements, the last monthly allowance payment and the airline ticket shall be cancelled, if applicable.

Obligations of Scholarship Grantees

These can be found in the document entitled *Rules Applicable to Foreign Grantees of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Scholarships*, which grantees must sign at the moment of receiving the scholarship award and thereby promise to abide by its provisions and respect its contents.

Bilateral Programs

Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
Autonomous University of Puebla

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Mathematics**
- **Sociology**
- **Chemical Sciences**
- **Sciences (Physics)**
- **Physiological Sciences**
- **Sciences (Materials Sciences)**
- **Language Sciences**
- **History ***
- **Semiconductor Devices**
- **Diagnostics and Neuropsychological Rehabilitation**
- **Microbiological Sciences**
- **Computer Sciences**
- **Environmental Sciences ****
- **Electronic Sciences**
- **Higher Education**
- **Aesthetics and Art**
- **Applied Physics**
- **Mexican Literature**
- **Nursing Sciences**
- **Land Ordinance**
- **Economics***
- **Architectural Design**
- **Chemical Engineering**
- **Valuation**
- **Construction**
- **Traffic and Transport Engineering**
- **Environmental Engineering***
- **Structural Engineering**
- **Geotechnics****
- **Healthcare Services Administration**
- **Social Sciences**
- **Social Psychology**
- **Education in Sciences**
- **Conservation of Cultural Heritage Buildings**

Doctorate

- **Mathematics**
- **History***
- **Sciences (Physics)**

- **Applied Physics**
- **Chemical Sciences**
- **Environmental Sciences**
- **Language Sciences**
- **Semiconductor Devices**
- **Microbiological Sciences**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Puebla

Duration

Master's Degree	two years
Doctorate*	three years***
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

*(***) Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have an overall minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain academic acceptance.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Those interested should contact Mr. Rafael Hernández Oropeza, General Director of International Relations and Academic Exchange at the Autonomous University of Puebla (Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla), located in Calle 4 Sur 104, Col. Centro, C.P. 72000, Puebla, Pue. Tel.: (222) 229 5500 exts. 3080 to 3087. Website: www.relacionesinternacionales.buap.mx and/or directly contact the following study program coordinators:

- **Master's and Doctorate in History:**
Mr. Roberto M. Vélez Pliego (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E- Mail: poshisto@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's and Doctorate in Sociology**
Mr. Carlos Figueroa Ibarra (Ph.D.)
Coordinador
E-mail: cfiguero@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's and Doctorate in Sciences (Materials Sciences)**

- Mr. Cristóbal Tabares Muñoz (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: admin@sirio.ifuap.buap.mx
- **Master's in Medical Sciences and Clinical Research**
Ms. Amira del Rayo Flores Urbina (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: ciep_medicina@siu.buap.mx
 - **Master's in Healthcare Services Administration**
Ms. Edith López Ramírez (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: edilopez@siu.buap.mx
 - **Master's and Doctorate in Sciences (Physics)**
Mr. Antonio Flores Riveros (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: admin@sirio.ifbuap.mx
 - **Master's in Sciences (Mathematics)**
Mr. Humberto Salazar Ibargüen (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: salazar@fcfm.buap.mx
 - **Doctorate in Sciences (Mathematics)**
Mr. Francisco Javier Albores Velasco (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: jalbores@fcfm.buap.mx
 - **Master's and Doctorate in Sciences (Optoelectronics)**
Ms. Martha Palomino Ovando (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: marthap@fcfm.buap.mx or eguzman@fcfm.buap.mx
 - **Master's and Doctorate in Language Sciences**
Ms. Guadalupe Grajales Porras (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: corpcl@siu.buap.mx
 - **Master's in Semiconductor Devices**
Mr. Javier Martínez Juárez (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: javier.martinez@icbuap.buap.mx
 - **Master's in Neuropsychological Diagnostics and Rehabilitation**
Mr. Luis Quintanar Rojas (M.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: lquinr@siu.buap.mx
 - **Master's in Social Psychology**
Mr. Abraham Quiróz Palacios (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: cs001284@siu.buap.mx
 - **Master's in Sciences (Microbiology)**
Ms. Patricia Sánchez Alonso (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: mpgalon@siu.buap.mx

- **Master's in Computer Sciences**
Mr. Ivo Pineda (Ph.D)
Coordinator
E-mail: ipineda@cs.buap.mx
- **Master's and Doctorate in Environmental Sciences**
Mr. Gûnther Geissler Dahlheim (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: csambien@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Electronic Sciences**
Ms. Estela Juárez Ruiz (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: freyes@ece.buap.mx
- **Master's in Higher Education**
Mr. Jorge Alejandro Fernández Pérez (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: jafp58@avantel.net
- **Master's in Aesthetics and Art**
Ms. María Marcelina Arce Sáinz (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: meyabuap@gmail.com
- **Master's in Mexican Literature**
Mr. Alejandro Palma Castro (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: alejandro.palma@ffilos.buap.mx
- **Master's in Nursing Sciences**
Ms. María Claudia Morales Rodríguez (Master's Degree)
Secretary of Research and Postgraduate Studies
E-mail: teziu68@hotmail.com
- **Master's in Land Ordinance**
Mr. Juan Manuel Guerrero Bazán (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: jmbazan@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Construction**
Mr. Edgar Barona Díaz (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: edgar.barona@fi.buap.mx
- **Master's in Valuation**
Mr. David Sánchez Jiménez (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: david.sanchez@fi.buap.mx
- **Master's in Traffic and Transport Engineering**
Mr. Carlos De la Torre Zatarain (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: carlos.delatorre@fi.buap.mx
- **Master's in Environmental Engineering**
Mr. Manuel Sánchez Meneses (Master's Degree)
Coordinator

- E-mail: manuel.sanchez@fi.buap.mx
- **Master's in Structural Engineering**
Mr. Joaquín Lozano Mercado (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: dlozano@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Geotechnics**
Mr. Osvaldo Flores Castrellón (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: osvaldo.flores@fibuap.mx
- **Master's in Economics**
Mr. Juan Isaías Aguilar Huerta (Master's Degree)
Secretary of Postgraduate Research and Studies
E-mail: siepeco@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Architectural Design**
Ms. Maria Cristina Valerdi Nochebuena (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: crvalerd@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Chemical Engineering**
Mr. Luis Raúl Herrera Martínez (Master's Degree)
Secretary of Postgraduate Research and Studies
E-mail: lraulh_99@yahoo.com
- **Master's and Doctorate in Chemical Sciences**
Mr. Juan Carlos Ramírez Gutierrez (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: posdoccq@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's in Social Sciences**
Mr. Humberto Morales Moreno (Master's Degree)
Coordinator
E-mail: hmorales@siu.buap.mx
- **Master's and Doctorate in Physiological Sciences**
Ms. Amira del Rayo Flores Urbina (Ph.D.)
Coordinator
E-mail: aflores@siu.buap.mx

Benefits

Autonomous University of Puebla

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees and tutorials)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to Puebla at the beginning and from Puebla to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.

- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Centro de Investigación Científica de Yucatán, A.C.
Yucatán Center for Scientific Research

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's and Doctorate in Sciences:

- **Program: Biological Sciences**

Areas of Specialty:

- **Biotechnology**
- **Biochemistry and Molecular Biology**
- **Natural Resources**

- **Program: Polymeric Materials**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Yucatán Center for Scientific Research

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years*
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain academic acceptance directly from the Yucatán Center for Scientific Research. Those interested should contact: Mr. Pedro J. Herrera Franco (PhD), Academic Director; Mr. Jorge Santamaría Fernández (PhD), Coordinator of the Specialty in Biotechnology; Mr. Óscar Moreno Valenzuela (PhD), Coordinator of the Specialty in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Ms. Ivón Morillo (PhD), Coordinator of the Specialty in Natural Resources, or Mr. Gonzalo Caché Escamilla (PhD), Coordinator of the Polymeric Materials Program at the Centro de Investigación Científica de Yucatán, which is located in Calle 43 No. 130, Col. Chuburná de Hidalgo C.P. 97200
Tel. (999) 942 8334 (Direct) or (999) 981 8330 (Switchboard), Fax (999) 981 39 00

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Yucatán Center for Scientific Research

- Academic costs *
 - *Accident insurance (field, laboratory, in and out of school settings coverage, 365 days a year)
 - *Photocopy fees
 - *Travel and living expenses for the visiting teachers that come to assess the thesis progress and to take part in the degree examination.
 - *Free administrative services: transcripts, library services, computer laboratory, student identity card.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's degree or Bachelor's and Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to Mérida at the beginning and from Mérida to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación Científica y de Educación Superior de
Ensenada, B.C.
Ensenada, B.C. Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in:

- **Sciences focusing on Aquaculture, Marine Biotechnology, and Microbiology**
- **Computer Sciences**
- **Earth Sciences , focusing on Applied Geophysics, Geology, Seismology, and Environmental Geosciences**
- **Marine Ecology**
- **Electronics and Telecommunications, focusing on Instrumentation and Control, Telecommunications, and High Frequencies**
- **Physical Oceanography**
- **Optics, focusing on Physical Optics and Optoelectronics**

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Sciences focusing on Aquaculture, Marine Biotechnology, and Microbiology**
- **Computer Sciences**
- **Earth Sciences, focusing on Applied Geophysics, Geology, Seismology, and Environmental Geosciences**
- **Marine Ecology**
- **Electronics and Telecommunications, focusing on Instrumentation and Control, Telecommunications, and High Frequencies**
- **Physical Oceanography**
- **Optics, focusing on Physical Optics and Optoelectronics**

Inter-institutional Programs

**Master's in Sciences in Materials Physics (with the CCMC_UNAM.
The degree is awarded by the CICESE)**

**Master's in Integral Environmental Management (with the COLEF.
The degree is awarded by the COLEF)**

**Doctorate in Sciences in Materials Physics (with the CCMC-UNAM.
The degree is awarded by the CICESE)**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Ensenada Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education (CICESE)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

() No applications from foreigners will be accepted applying for the direct Doctorate.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- For Master's studies, have a minimum GPA of 8, or equivalent, in the last studies taken.
- For Doctorate studies, have a minimum GPA of 8.6, or equivalent, in the Master's degree.
- Anyone wishing to study a Doctorate under this program must already have a Master's degree.
- Obtain acceptance from the Ensenada, B.C. Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education.
- Those interested should contact Ms. Lina Ivonne Best Guzmán, Directorate for Postgraduate Studies, Carretera Tijuana-Ensenada Km. 107, C.P. 22860 Ensenada, B.C. Tel. (646) 175-0500, ext.: 23009. Fax (646) 175-0577. E-mail: ibest@cicese.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Ensenada, B.C. Center for Scientific Research and Higher Education

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research .
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación en Alimentación y Desarrollo, A.C.
Center for Research in Nutrition and Development**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences, with terminal option in:

- **Aquaculture**
- **Environmental Management**
- **Nutrition**
- **Microbiology**
- **Biochemistry**
- **Toxicology**
- **Biopolymers**
- **Biotechnology**
- **Science and Technology of Foods**
- **Protected Agriculture**

Master's in Regional Development, focusing on:

- **Regional Development, Land, Integration, and Sustainability**
- **Economic, Social and Welfare Policy**
- **Regional Technological Innovation Systems**
- **Education, Human Development and Social Welfare**
- **Study and Environmental Management of Development**
- **Studies of the Food System**
- **Food Culture and Associated Risks**

Doctorate in Sciences, with terminal option in:

- **Aquaculture**
- **Environmental Management**
- **Nutrition**
- **Microbiology**
- **Biochemistry**
- **Toxicology**
- **Biopolymers**
- **Biotechnology**
- **Science and Technology of Foods**
- **Regional Development**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research in Nutrition and Development.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Meet the admission requirements for the Posgraduate Programs offered in the Center for Research in Nutrition and Development (CIAD) in order to get the letter of acceptance from that Center. Those interested should contact the Coordination Office for Academic Programs, at: Carretera la Victoria Km. 0.6, Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 1735, C.P. 83000 Hermosillo, Son., Mexico. Tel. (662) 289-2400, ext. 262; Fax.- (662) 280-0021, E-mail: docencia@ciad.mx
- For further information regarding the requirements and the current CIAD application periods for Posgraduate Programs, please visit the following web site: www.ciad.mx
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Those interested in a Doctorate scholarship under this program must have a Master's degree.

Benefits

Center for Research in Nutrition and Development

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees), and financial aid to develop the thesis project.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación en Geografía y Geomática “Ing. Jorge L. Tamayo”, A. C.
“Jorge L. Tamayo” Center for Research in Geography and Geomatics**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialization

- **Geomatics**

Master’s

- **Geomatics**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Specialization	one year
Master’s	two years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Centro de Investigación en Geografía y Geomática “Ing. Jorge L. Tamayo”,
A.C. (Centro Geo)
“Jorge L. Tamayo” Center for Research in Geography and Geomatics

Requirements

- Meet the requirements stipulated in the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- In the Bachelor’s Degree, have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Letter stating the reasons for interest in postgraduate studies in Geomatics.
- Two letters of academic recommendation and a Curriculum Vitae
- Original copy of TOEFL certificate. A minimum of 500 points, or equivalent, issued by the authorized institution.
- Obtain acceptance from the Centro de Investigación en Geografía y Geomática “Ing. Jorge L. Tamayo”. Those interested should contact Dr. Silvana Levi Levi, Postgraduate Program Coordinator, at: Convoy

N° 137, Col. Lomas de Padierna, Delegación Tlalpan C.P: 14240 México, D.F., Tel: (52 55) 2615-2224, Exts. 108 and 112. Fax: 2615-2508 Exts: 190 and 122. E-mail: slevi@centrogeo.org.mx

- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

() In the case of both Programs, students must take a preparatory course which lasts 4 months and whose cycle begins in August, 2008. Therefore, the postgraduate program will begin in January, 2009.*

Neither the cost nor period of preparatory courses are covered by the SRE and therefore must be borne by the candidate. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester of formal studies.

Benefits

Centro Geo

- Academic costs (payment of the preparatory course and postgraduate matriculation).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.

**Centro de Investigación en Matemáticas, A.C.
Center for Research in Mathematics**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences, focusing on:

- **Basic Mathematics**
- **Applied Mathematics**
- **Probability and Statistics**
- **Computer Sciences and Industrial Mathematics**

Master's:

- **Software Engineering**

Doctorate in Sciences, focusing on:

- **Applied Mathematics**
- **Basic Mathematics**
- **Computer Sciences**
- **Probability and Statistics**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research in Mathematics.

Duration

Master's	one year
Master's in Sciences	two years
Doctorate in Sciences*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Academic Modality

All postgraduate programs operate on a semestral basis. Foreign student admission applications must be submitted to the CIMAT six months prior to the date on which the applicant intends to begin courses, in accordance with the following calendar:

Postgraduate Program	Admission	Courses Begin
Master's	Annual	1st week of August each year
Doctorate	Semestral	1st week of August and 1st week of February each year

Each admission application will be answered with a proposed date and place (in the applicant's native country) for the entrance examination to be determined by the Postgraduate Academic Committee. This entrance examination must be taken five and a half months prior to the date on which the applicants intend to begin their studies.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain the acceptance from the Centro de Investigación en Matemáticas, A.C. (CIMAT), once the entrance examination has been taken.
- Letters of acceptance issued by the institution must be signed by the Coordinator of Academic Training, CIMAT: Callejón Jalisco s/n, Valenciana, Guanajuato, Gto. C.P. 36240, Mexico.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Those interested must have a Master's degree in order to take a Doctorate scholarship under this Program.
- For further information on the programs, visit the web site <http://www.cimat.mx> or contact the Postgraduates Office at: posgrados@ciamat.mx or at the following phone numbers: (473) 732-7155 and (473) 735-0800, exts. 49510 or 49520. Fax: (473) 732-5749.
- Officials who may be contacted by those interested in order to facilitate academic acceptance:
 - Dr. Ricardo Vila Freyer (vila@ciamat.mx)
Head of the Teaching Program Promotion Department
 - M. A. Jannet Vega Gutiérrez (jannet@ciamat.mx)
Head of Postgraduate School Services
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Center for Research in Mathematics

- Participation in research projects
- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

- English language proficiency improvement programs.
- Participation in academic activities (workshops, symposiums, seminars, etc.).
- Computer stations and study cubicles.
- Library services.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación en Materiales Avanzados
Center for Research in Advanced Materials**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Environmental Science and Technology**
- **Materials Science**

Doctorate

- **Environmental Science and Technology**
- **Materials Science**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research in Advanced Materials (CIMAV)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Please contact: Mr. Federico Ricardo Stockton Rejón, Head of the Postgraduate Division, at: CIMAV, Miguel de Cervantes N°120, C.P. 31109 Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico. Tel.(614) 439-1100 (switchboard), (614) 439-1161 (direct). Fax: (614) 439-1158. E-mail: federico.stockton@cimav.edu.mx
- Pass the examination set by the Center for Research in Advanced Materials.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Center for Research in Advanced Materials

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials). Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación en Química Aplicada
Center for Research in Applied Chemistry**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialization in Applied Chemistry

- **Analysis and Evaluation of Polymers**
- **Engineering in Polymerization Processes**
- **Transformation Processes in Plastics**
- **Agroplasticulture**

Master's

- **Polymer Technology**

Doctorate

- **Polymer Technology**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Postdoctoral Visits in Polymers and Nanomaterials

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research in Applied Chemistry

Duration

Specialization	twelve months
Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain the acceptance from the Center for Research in Applied Chemistry.
- Those interested should contact: Ms. Isaura Guadalupe Yáñez Flores (M.Sc), Postgraduate Coordinator, at: Boulevard Enrique Reyna N°140, C.P. 25100,

Saltillo, Coah., Mexico. Tel. (844) 4 38 98 58. Fax: (844) 438 98 39. E-mail: posgrado@ciga.mx or visit our website at: <http://www.ciga.mx>

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Center for Research in Applied Chemistry

- Academic Costs (enrollment and school fees). The support to be provided by the Center will be analyzed on an individual case basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Specialty, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados (CINVESTAV) del IPN
Center for Research and Advanced Studies of the National Polytechnic
Institute**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's and Doctorate studies (see table)

Postgraduate Research Visits

***Study Programs at the Center for Research and Advanced Studies of
the National Polytechnic Institute***

MASTER'S	SCHOOL CALENDAR	ADMISSION
Cellular Biology	Semestral	September
Molecular Biomedicine	Semestral	September
Biochemistry	Semestral	September
Biotechnology	four-monthly	September
Computing	four-monthly	September
Automatic Control	four-monthly	September
Pharmacology	Semestral	January
Physics	Semestral	September
Cellular and Molecular Physiology	Semestral	September
Genetics and Molecular Biology	Semestral	September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Bioelectronics	four-monthly	September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Communications	four-monthly	September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Solid-State Electronics	four-monthly	September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Mechatronics	four-monthly	September
Educational Research	four-monthly	September (biennial, in even years)
Mathematics	Semestral	March-September
Educational Mathematics	Semestral	February-September
Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology	Semestral	September
Neuropharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics	Semestral	September
Experimental Pathology	Semestral	September
Toxicology	Semestral	September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Telecommunications, Automatic Control (Guadalajara Campus)	four-monthly	September

Plant Biotechnology (Irapuato Campus)	Semestral	September
Marine Biology (Mérida Campus)	four-monthly	September
Applied Physics (Mérida Campus)	Semestral	September
Physicochemistry (Mérida Campus)	Semestral	September
Human Ecology (Mérida Campus)	four-monthly	September
Materials (Querétaro Campus)	Semestral	September
Ceramic Engineering (Saltillo Campus)	Semestral	August
Metallurgical Engineering (Saltillo Campus)	Semestral	August

DOCTORATE	SCHOOL CALENDAR	ADMISSION
Cellular Biology	Semestral	March-September
Molecular Biomedicine	Semestral	March-September
Biochemistry	Semestral	March-September
Biotechnology	four-monthly	January-May-September
Chemical Sciences*	Semestral	March-September
Computing	four-monthly	January-May-September
Automatic Control	four-monthly	January-May-September
Pharmacology	Semestral	January-July
Physics	Semestral	March-September
Cellular and Molecular Physiology	Semestral	March-September
Genetics and Molecular Biology	Semestral	March-September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Bioelectronics	four-monthly	January-May-September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Communications	four-monthly	January-May-September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Solid-State Electronics	four-monthly	January-May-September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Mechatronics	four-monthly	January-May-September
Educational Research	Semestral	January-July
Mathematics	Semestral	March-September
Educational Mathematics	Semestral	February-September
Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology	Semestral	March-September
Neuropharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics	Semestral	March-September

Experimental Pathology	Semestral	February-September
Toxicology	Semestral	March-September
Electrical Engineering, with option in Telecommunications, Automatic Control (Guadalajara Campus)	four-monthly	January-May-September
Plant Biotechnology (Irapuato Campus)	Semestral	March-September
Marine Sciences (Mérida Campus)	four-monthly	January-May-September
Applied Physics (Mérida Campus)	Semestral	February-September
Theoretical Physics (Mérida Campus)	Semestral	February-September
Materials (Querétaro Campus)	Semestral	February-September
Metallurgical and Ceramic Engineering (Saltillo Campus)	Semestral	February-August

* Students may enter the program following the Bachelor's Degree and the duration is 4.5 years, or following the Master's, and the duration is 3 years.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research and Advanced Studies (CINVESTAV) of the National Polytechnic Institute, and its Provincial Campuses.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

* *Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Please contact Mr. Alfredo Alejandro, Postgraduate Deputy Headteacher, at: Av. Instituto Politécnico Nacional N°2508, Col. San Pedro Zacatenco, C.P. 07360, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5747-3800 exts.: 3886/3888/3878. Fax: 5061-3885. E-mail: posgrado@cinvestav.mx

- Pass the examination set by the CINVESTAV, which may be taken at Mexican Embassies.
- Candidates must have at least a Bachelor's Degree and obtain CINVESTAV approval for their Research Project, as well as meet the requirements established by the Department they wish to join.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Center for Research and Advanced Studies of the National Polytechnic Institute

- Academic Costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C.
Center for Economic Research and Education

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Bachelor's Degree (*)

- **Political Science and International Relations**
- **Law**
- **Economics**

Master's

- **Administration and Public Policies**
- **Economics**

() Only covers one semester of the degree course, not the full Bachelor's course.*

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Economic Research and Education (CIDE)

Duration

Bachelor's	6 months (one semester)
Master's	two years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
 - a) For the Bachelor's:
 - Have at least two year's studies in Economy, Law, Political Science, or International Relations, if the scholarship is for a Bachelor's semester.
 - Have a minimum GPA of 8.5, or equivalent, in the most recent studies taken.
 - Meet the requirements for each subject (where applicable), according to the six-month program, defined by each applicant, if the scholarship is for a Bachelor's semester.
 - A CIDE international exchange application.
 - A personal and academic letter of intent.
 - A letter of academic recommendation.

- A letter of introduction from the originating institution's Exchange Department.
- Copy of an international major medical expense health insurance policy.
- Official transcript.
- A Spanish language proficiency certificate.
- Submit a TOEFL or equivalent examination certificate with a minimum of 550 points (for students whose mother tongue is not English).
- Copy of passport.
- 2 passport-size photographs.

b) For a Master's:

- A minimum GPA of 8.0 in Bachelor's or Engineering.
- Having covered 100% of the Bachelor's course credits and having graduated or be in the process of graduating at the moment of entering the first semester of the Master's.
- Obtain acceptance from the CIDE.
- For further information visit the web site: www.cide.edu
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Those interested should contact the Promotion and Admissions Office by calling the CIDE switchboard: 5727-9800, then extensions: 2416, or 2423. Fax: 5727-9800, ext. 2821. E-mail: decide@cide.edu or visit the Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas A.C., Carretera México-Toluca N°3655, Col. Lomas de Santa Fe, Deleg. Alvaro Obregón, C.P. 01210, México, D.F., Mexico.

Requirements for taking the Master's examinations

- An admission application form properly filled out – available at the CIDE offices or at the webpage: www.cide.edu
- A photocopy of proof of having completed university studies. Said proof must specify grades obtained in each subject as well as the grade point average (GPA) obtained throughout the studies. The Master's is open to graduates of any university or higher education institution.
- A photocopy of the university degree.
- A letter stating the reasons for wishing to pursue studies at the CIDE.
- Two letters of recommendation, preferably from persons associated with the academic world.
- An up-to-date Curriculum Vitae.
- A photocopy of proof of address.
- A photocopy of official identification.
- Three recent small photographs.
- A receipt of payment of entrance examination fees. This can be done at the CIDE offices from 10:00 to 14:00 hours or at Banamex: Account N°586302-2, Branch 197, Lomas, in the name of Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C.

- The complete documentation must be delivered or sent to the CIDE offices, or, to the corresponding Mexican Embassy or Consulate.

Benefits

Center for Economic Research and Education

- Academic Costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste
Northwestern Center for Biological Research**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Aquaculture**
- **Sustainable Agriculture**
- **Biotechnology**
- **Arid Zone Ecology**
- **Marine Biology**
- **Fisheries Oceanography**
- **Fisheries**

Doctorate

- **Aquaculture**
- **Sustainable Agriculture**
- **Biotechnology**
- **Ecology**
- **Marine Biology**
- **Fisheries**
- **Fisheries Oceanography**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Academic Modality

Admission to the Masters' is annual, in September each year. Admission to the Doctorates is every six months, in January or September of each year.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Northwestern Center for Biological Research (CIBNOR)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

(*) *Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Have an 80% command of the Spanish language.
- Apply directly to obtain acceptance from the Northwestern Center for Biological Research. Those interested should contact Ms. Osvelia Ibarra Morales, Head of the Academic Control Department, Directorate of Postgraduate Studies, Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C., located in: Mar Bermejo N °195, Col. Playa Palo de Santa Rita, C.P. 23090 La Paz, B.C.S., Mexico. Tel. +52 (612) 123-8484, ext: 3482 and 3484. Fax: +52 (612) 123-8527. E-mail: oibarra@cibnor.mx
Website: <http://www.cibnor.mx/>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Northwestern Center for Biological Research

- Will cover 50% of the scholarship grantees' academic costs.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Centro de Investigaciones en Óptica, A.C.
Center for Research in Optics

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- Optics

Doctorate

- Optics

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research in Optics (CIO)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

(*) *Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Entrance Profile

a) For Master's Degree

- A Bachelor's Degree or equivalent in the following areas: Physics, Physico-Mathematical Sciences, Mathematics, Physical Engineering, Industrial Physical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Chemical Engineering, Systems Engineering, Computer Engineering, Information Technology Engineering, and other related complementary subjects.

b) For Doctorate

- Master's Degree in Physical Sciences, Optics, Physics, Mathematics, Computing, Systems, and other related and complementary subjects.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Applicants for a Master's must have a Bachelor's Degree, or equivalent.
- Applicants for a Doctorate must have a Master's Degree.
- Pass the diagnostics exam of the Center for Research in Optics.
- Pass the preparatory courses (**)
- For further information, please contact the Department of Academic Relations at: Lomas del Bosque N°115, Col. Lomas del Campestre, C.P. 37150, León, Gto, Mexico. Tel. (477) 441-4200, ext.: 222. Fax: (477) 441-4209. E-mails: maestria@cio.mx and doctorado@cio.mx Webpage: www.cio.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

*(**) For those awarded a scholarship, the SRE does not cover the period of preparatory courses. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester.*

Benefits

Center for Research in Optics

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials). With support from the specific Mexican programs.
- Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis, within the framework of the corresponding entrance invitation.
- Partial support during the preparatory courses.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social
Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Social Anthropology (MEXICO CITY CAMPUS)**
Intensive Training in Anthropological Theory and Basic Research
- **Social Anthropology (WESTERN-SOUTH EASTERN CAMPUS/JALISCO AND CHIAPAS)**
Intensive Training in Anthropological Theory and Basic Research
- **Social Anthropology (SOUTHERN PACIFIC CAMPUS/OAXACA)**
Intensive Training in Anthropological Theory and Basic Research
- **Indo-American Linguistics (MEXICO CITY CAMPUS)**
The Training of Native-Speaking Specialists with emphasis on the Linguistic Maintenance and Development of Indo-American Languages
- **History (CIESAS PENINSULAR CAMPUS / YUCATAN)**
Intensive Training and Rigorous Analysis of Historical Processes

Doctorate

- **Social Sciences (WESTERN CAMPUS/JALISCO)**
Training of Researchers, with specialty in Social Anthropology or History
- **Anthropology (MEXICO CITY CAMPUS)**
Training of Researchers

Postgraduate Research Visits

Social Anthropology, Ethnohistory, History, Linguistics, and Related Disciplines

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum, one month; maximum, twelve months

() Although there are no direct doctorates available, all of the Master's programs are linked to the Doctorates offered by CIESAS. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

All of the programs are four-monthly and the Call to enter them is opened each two years. The Call to programs taught at the Mexico City and South-Pacific campuses opens in even years and courses begin in odd years. The Call to those taught at the Western and South-Eastern campuses opens in odd years and courses begin in even years.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social.
- A one-time payment for the enrollment fee.
- Those interested should contact Ms. Patricia Torres Mejía (PhD), Assistant Director for Education, at: Calle Juárez N° 222, Esq. Moneda, Col.Tlalpan Centro, C.P. 14000, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 1084-5270 exts: 2001 and 2004. Fax: 5485-4289. E-mail: docencia@ciesas.edu.mx
- For information on current openings, visit the website at: <http://www.ciesas.edu.mx>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology

- Partial or full scholarships to cover school fees.
- Depending on a selection process, financial support for conducting field work, when done in Mexico.
- Additional financial support for the purchase of research equipment.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maíz y Trigo International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Scholarships are offered for visiting scientists on specific projects of research into maize and wheat.

This method involves the association of researchers from developing countries working on current projects within CIMMYT programs in: phytoimprovement; phytopathology; biostatistics; genetic resources; industrial and nutritional quality of maize and wheat; agricultural economics; impact assessment; conservation agriculture; geographical information systems; and maize and wheat biotechnology that are important and of interest to the institutions of grantees' countries.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Preference will be given to researchers who already hold a Master's degree or are writing a doctoral thesis. Likewise, these must be researchers doing full-time work in public higher-education institutions or experts working for governmental agricultural institutions.

Receiving Mexican Institution

International Wheat and Maize Improvement Center-Mexico (CIMMYT)

Duration

Minimum	three months
Maximum	twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have good proficiency in Spanish and English (understanding and speaking fluently)
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Be officially proposed to the CIMMYT by the institution where employed.
- Adapt to the maize and wheat crop cycles in Mexico.

- Preferably, have supplementary financial support from their institution which should continue to cover researchers' wages.
- Have acceptance from the CIMMYT. Those interested should contact Mr. Petr Kosina (PhD), Training Coordinator at CIMMYT. Postal address: Apdo. Postal 6-641, 06600, México, D.F. Mexico. Tel. (52-55) 5804-2004, ext. 2112. Fax: (52-55) 5804-7558 / 59. E-mail: p.kosina@cgiar.org
- Website: www.cimmyt.org
- Have previous research experience vouched for by the authorities of the candidate's institution.
- Enjoy excellent health to be able to handle constant outdoor field work.
- Maximum age of 40 years.
- Have funds to cover roundtrip international air-travel in the event this is not included in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs scholarship.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

SRE

- Monthly allowance (**) equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

** In the opinion of the CIMMYT, students at the Center need to have a minimum allowance available of \$11,000.00 so scholarship grantees should bear this in mind.

Centro Nacional de Danza Contemporánea National Center for Contemporary Dance

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialty:

- **Contemporary Dance in the Graham Technique**

Eligibility

Contemporary Dance Instructors from countries where the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed that can prove having passed the first year of the Specialty.

Receiving Mexican Institution

National Center for Contemporary Dance.

Duration

The course takes three years. In the event of receiving a scholarship, this shall be awarded for the last two years of studies. Classes begin in September.

() The scholarship does not cover the preparatory course or the first year of studies.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have taken accepted studies in contemporary dance for a minimum period of 5 years (preferably in the Graham Technique).
- Maximum age: 32 years.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Submit a video recording of a class given which shows candidates' teaching skills.
- Pass the entrance examination set by the CENADAC (six-week preparatory course).
- Once having passed the entrance examination, the letter of acceptance shall be issued.
- Those interested should contact Federico Castro, at: Sierra de Tilaco N°201 Oriente, Col. Villas del Sol, Santiago de Querétaro, Querétaro, Qro, C.P. 76046, Mexico. Tel. and Fax: (442) 213-7255 and 213-7256. E-mail: informes@conadaco.org
- Reside throughout the entire degree course in the city of Santiago de Querétaro, where the CENADAC is located, and devote their entire time to studies.
- Comprehensively pass the Study Plan for the Technical Profession of Contemporary Dance Instructors.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

SRE

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).
- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for the postgraduate course
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Colegio de Postgraduados
College of Postgraduates**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences

MONTECILLO CAMPUS

- **Plant Health**

Terminal Options:

Phytopathology
Entomology and Acarology
Agroecology

- **Genetic Resources and Productivity**

Areas:

Plant Physiology
Fruit Growing
Livestock
Genetics
Seed Production

- **Botany**

- **Forestry**

- **Edaphology**

- **Water Sciences**

- **Socioeconomics, Statistics, and Informatics**

Focusing on:

Applied Computing
Rural Development
Economics
Statistics

CAMPECHE CAMPUS

- **Tropical Agriculture**

PUEBLA CAMPUS

- **Strategies for Regional Agricultural Development**

TABASCO CAMPUS

- **Agrofood Production in the Tropics**

VERACRUZ CAMPUS

- **Tropical Agro-ecosystems**

Professional Master's

MONTECILLO CAMPUS

- **Agrobusinesses**
- **Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forests**
- **Agro-food Safety and Quality**
- **Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures**

CAMPECHE CAMPUS

- **Agronomic Sciences Applied to the Tropics**

CORDOBA CAMPUS

- **Agroindustries**

PUEBLA CAMPUS

- **Training in Rural Development**
- **Sustainable Development of Indigenous Areas**
- **Social Development Management**
- **Management for Territorial Development**

SAN LUIS POTOSÍ CAMPUS

- **Provision of Professional Services**
- **Wildlife Handling and Administration**

TABASCO CAMPUS

- **Agro-food Production in the Tropics**
- **Sustainable Production Systems in the Tropics**

VERACRUZ CAMPUS

- **Sustainable Rural Development**

Doctorate in Sciences

MONTECILLO CAMPUS

- **Plant Health**
Terminal Options:
Phytopathology
Entomology and Acarology
Agroecology
- **Genetic Resources and Productivity**
Areas:
Plant Physiology
Fruit Growing
Livestock
Genetics
Seed Production
- **Botany**
- **Forestry**
- **Edaphology**
- **Water Sciences**

- **Socioeconomics, Statistics, and Informatics**

Focusing on:

- Rural Development
- Economics
- Statistics

PUEBLA CAMPUS

- **Strategies for Regional Agricultural Development**

VERACRUZ CAMPUS

- **Tropical Agro-ecosystems**

Post-doctoral Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

College of Postgraduates, at any of its Institutes and Montecillo Campus, including: State of Mexico, Campeche, Puebla, San Luis Potosí, Tabasco, and Veracruz.

Duration

Master's in Sciences

two years

Doctorate

three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from The College of Postgraduates. Those interested should directly apply for acceptance to the Department of Academic Services, College of Postgraduates, at: Carretera México-Texcoco Km. 35.5 Montecillo, Texcoco, Estado de México, C.P. 56230, Mexico. Tel. (595) 95-2-02-29. Fax: (595) 95-2-02-30. E-mail: servacad@colpos.colpos.mx
- To obtain the admission application and requirement list, visit "Servicios Académicos" at the College website: <http://www.colpos.mx>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

College of Postgraduates

- Academic costs (school fees), shared with the SRE.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**El Colegio de Jalisco
Jalisco College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Regional Studies* (formal education system)**

Doctorate

- **Social Sciences** (formal education system)**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Jalisco College

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Additional Information

() The Master's Program is semestral and admission opens up every two years.*

*(**) The Doctorate Program admits students every three years.*

The dates for receiving documents and for the beginning of courses will be posted around September on the following website: www.coljal.edu.mx

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Jalisco College. Those interested should contact Mr. José Fernández (PhD), Education Coordinator, at: 5 de Mayo N°321, C.P. 45100 Zapopan, Jalisco, Mexico. Tel. (33) 3633-2196 and (33) 3633-2197, ext: 132. Fax: (33)3633-6500. E-mail: jfa@colja.edu.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Jalisco College

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

“Programa Daniel Cosío Villegas” El Colegio de México
“Daniel Cosío Villegas Program” Mexico College

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master’s

- **Asian and African Studies 2009-2011 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Luis Mesa
- **Economics 2009-2011 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Alejandro Castañeda
- **Urban Studies 2009-2011 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Vicente Ugalde Saldaña
- **Gender Studies 2009-2011 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Ana María Tepichín

Doctorate

- **Economics 2009-2012 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Alejandro Castañeda
- **History 2009-2012 (Admission Sep. 2009)**
Program Coordinator: Dr. Graciela Márquez

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Mexico College (COLMEX)

Duration

Master’s	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master’s. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

*(**) The scholarship would be awarded as of September 2009, the month in which postgraduate courses begin.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a Bachelor's or Master's degree, depending on the level of studies to be pursued.
- Have a GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Have a research project approved by COLMEX. Those interested should contact

Mr. Alberto Palma, Academic Secretary, El Colegio de México, at: Camino al Ajusco 20, Col. Pedregal de Santa Teresa, C.P. 10740, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5449-3000, ext: 3101. Fax: 5649-3000, ext. 3201. E-mail: apalma@colmex.mx

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Mexico College

- Academic costs.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**El Colegio de Michoacán, A.C.
Michoacán College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Formal Education Doctorate

- **Social Anthropology**
Coordinator: Dr. Cristina Monzón García
cea@colmich.edu.mx
- **History**
Coordinator: Dr. Martín López Ávalos
ceh@colmich.edu.mx
- **Social Sciences, with specialty in Rural Studies**
Coordinator: Dr. J. Luis Seefoó Luján
cer@colmich.edu.mx
- **Human Sciences, with specialty in Tradition Studies**
Coordinator: Dr. Rosa Lucas González
cet@colmich.edu.mx

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Michoacán College (COLMICH)

Duration

Formal Education Doctorates*	5 years
Research	minimum three months; maximum twelve months

Additional Information

The COLMICH Call to pursue Formal Education Doctorates for the 2012-2017, and as regards the reception of documents for foreign students, will be open as of September 2, 2009. In order to get the application form and enrollment requirements, please visit the following webpage: <http://www.colmich.edu.mx/>

() The duration of the Formal Doctorates is 5 years; therefore, those wishing to gain admittance must first have completed the corresponding Master's. Should the SRE award a scholarship, this would be for the first 3 years, which corresponds to the formal education phase. Said scholarship*

cannot be extended to the phase of the last two years of research and completion of the doctoral thesis; hence, candidates will have to seek other sources of financing or choose to return to their countries of origin to continue with the doctoral phase since their physical presence in the institution is not mandatory. Enrollment takes place every 3 years.

- *The SRE does not award scholarships for the Tutorial Doctorate that is taught at the COLMICH.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Colegio de Michoacán, A.C. Those interested should contact Ms. María Luisa López Méndez, Head of the Academic Affairs Department, at: Martínez de Navarrete N°. 505, Fraccionamiento Las Fuentes C.P. 59690 Zamora, Mich., Mexico. Tel. (351) 515-7100, ext: 1720 and 1721. Fax (351) 515-7100, ext: 1722. E-mail: aescolar@colmich.edu.mx.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Michoacán College

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**El Colegio de San Luis
San Luis College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in

- **History (*)**
- **Social Anthropology**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's two years

Receiving Mexican Institution

San Luis College

Requirements

- Meet the requirements stipulated in the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Fully complete all admission formalities and obtain acceptance from COLSAN. Those interested should contact Ms. Marta Martínez, tel. (444) 811 0101. E-mail: mmartinez@colsan.edu.mx, at the Colegio de San Luis, A. C. tel. (444) 811 0101 ext. 7023. E-mail: manzaldo@colsan.edu.mx at: Parque de Macul N°155, Fracc. Colinas del Parque, San Luis Potosí, S.L.P. or Dr. Moisés Gámez Rodríguez, Coordinator of the Master's in History. E-mail: mgamez@colsan.edu.mx and Dr. Hortensia Camacho Altamirano, Coordinator of the Master's in Social Anthropology. E-mail: hcamacho@colsan.edu.mx
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Notes:

- ***Calls for the Masters' open every 2 years, therefore, the next offer will be for 2010.***
- ***(*) The Master's in History includes attending a preparatory course – May to July – to then begin the course proper in September. If awarded a scholarship, the period of the preparatory course will not be covered by the SRE. The cost of the preparatory course must also be***

borne by the candidates. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester of formal studies.

Benefits

El Colegio de San Luis

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages for Master's studies.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.

**El Colegio de la Frontera Norte
Northern Border College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Regional Development**
- **Applied Economics**
- **Demography**
- **Integrated Environmental Management**

Doctorate

- **Social Sciences, with specialty in Regional Studies. Areas of research offered: Urban Development; Public Policies, Territory and Productive Systems; International Migration; Sociocultural Studies.**

Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Northern Border College (COLEF)

Duration

Master's*	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

The Master's programs are divided into trimesters and are biennial. The Doctorate program is quadrennial. The Call opens in odd years since program courses begin in even years.

The starting date for the 2008 Call to both programs will be issued in September, 2008.

() Applications for the 4-year Doctorate will only be accepted from students who can prove having taken the first year of doctorate studies. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.

- Obtain acceptance** from the Northern Border College.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Postal address for mailing documentation:

Km. 18.5 Carretera Escénica Tijuana-Ensenada, San Antonio del Mar, Tijuana, Baja California. Tel.: (664) 631 63 00 ext. 2219, Fax: (664) 631 6316, E-Mail: posgrado@colef.mx

Specific requirements for obtaining the letter of acceptance:

- To obtain the acceptance letter, the following documents must be sent:
 - Curriculum Vitae
 - Two letters of academic recommendation
 - Profile and academic experience
 - Certificate of grades and their equivalent
 - Research protocol (no more than 10 pages)
 - Take the PAEP examination
- Those interested should contact Ms. Nora Leticia Bringas Rábago (PhD), General Director of Education. E-mail: nbringas@colef.mx

Research Visits

Those interested should contact Mr. José María Ramos García (PhD), General Director of Academic Affairs; tel: (664) 631 6304, Fax. (664) 631 6305 E-mails: ramosjm@colef.mx or sga@colef.mx

Requirements for obtaining a letter of acceptance for conducting research visits

- To obtain a letter of acceptance, those interested must send a dossier containing the following documents:
 - Curriculum Vitae
 - Letter of intent
 - Letter of endorsement from the institution of origin
 - Work project. This must include the principal activities and products proposed, as well as a schedule of activities.
- Candidates' research must adapt to the research-visit program of the Northern Border College; therefore, it must include one of the following fields:
 - The Environment and Natural Resources
 - Regional Development and the Environment
 - Environmental Management
 - Natural Resources
 - Economics and Society
 - Assessment of Economic Policies
 - Border Economic Integration Mexico-U.S.A.
 - Public Administration and Finances
 - Regional Development and Productive Restructuring.

- Urban Studies
- Local Governments and Binational Administration
- Political Institutions and Social Processes
- Public Policies and Regional Development
- Study of Identities
- Study of Historical Processes
- Cultural Studies
- History and Culture
- Technical Change and Industrial Organization
- Labor Studies
- Labor and Industrial Studies
- Labor Markets and Work Force
- Social Studies of Migration
- International and Domestic Migration
- Aging
- Family and Health

For further information regarding the general guidelines for research visits, please contact the COLEF.

Benefits

Northern Border College

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**El Colegio de la Frontera Sur
Southern Border College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

**Master's in Sciences in Natural Resources and Rural Development,
focusing on:**

- Management and Conservation of Natural Resources
- Productive Rural Development
- Community Health and Development
- Tropical Entomology
- Environmental Biotechnology

**Doctorate in Sciences in Ecology and Sustainable Development,
focusing on:**

- Biodiversity Conservation
- Agroecology and Pest Management
- Population, Environment, and Rural Development

Both programs are entered in the CONACYT National Postgraduate Register (PNP) as High Level.

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Southern Border College (ECOSUR) at any of its five campuses: Campeche; Chetumal; San Cristóbal de las Casas; Tapachula, and Villahermosa. Visit the website: www.ecosur.mx/posgrado

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

(*) *Persons wishing to take a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- For information on the selection process of the Southern Border College, please contact: Jorge E. Macías Samano, Director of Postgraduate Studies, at: Carretera Antigua Aeropuerto Km. 2.5 C.P. 30700, Tapachula, Chiapas, México. Tel. (962) 628 98 00, 628 98 11 ext. 5430 Fax. (962) 628 98 06 E-mail: jmacias@tap-ecosur.edu.mx; or Adriana González Barragán, Head of the School Services Department, at: Av. Centenario Km. 5.5, C.P. 77049 Chetumal, Quintana Roo, Tel. (983)835 04 40 ext. 4600, Fax (983) 835 0440 ext. 4604, (983) 835 0457 direct number. E-mail agonzal@ecosur-qroo.mx
- To procure academic acceptance:
 - Send to ECOSUR: the application form; a letter of intent; curriculum vitae; TOEFL certificate; copy of birth or naturalization certificate; copy of grades certificate; copy of the Bachelor's or Master's degree certificate; two letters of recommendation; certificate of good health; medical insurance certificate; three passport-size photographs, and a letter of acceptance from the tutor.
 - Take a writing-skills examination and send it by fax.
 - Submit to an interview by telephone.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Southern Border College

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**El Colegio Mexiquense
Mexico State College**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Social Sciences, with specialty in Municipal Development**

The program's areas of research are:

Municipal Development
Public Policies
Education
Population Studies
Civil Society
Sociospatial Studies
Culture and Politics
Historical Studies

Doctorate (Tutorial Modality)

- **Social Sciences**

The program's areas of research are:

State, Communities, and Civil Society
Public Policies
Population, Environment, and Territory
Globalization and Development
Education

Postgraduate Research Visits

For incorporation into the academic bodies:

Contemporary History
Mexican History
Strategic Studies of Mexico State
Civil Society, and Public Policies
Population, Culture, and Society

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Mexico State College

Duration

Master's two years

Doctorate *	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

() If awarded the scholarship, the SRE does not cover the period of the preparatory courses. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester. Persons wishing to enroll for the Tutorial Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period of the SRE scholarship is 3 years for the Doctorate, during which grantees must remain fulltime at Mexico State College in order to devote their entire time to the program. The Call to the Master's is annual and the Call to the Doctorate is biennial.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8.5, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Hold a Bachelor's or Master's degree, depending on the studies to be pursued.
- Full time availability to devote to the program.
- Submit Curriculum Vitae
- Visit the institution's website in order to find out about the calls currently open: www.cmq.edu.mx
- Obtain acceptance from the Mexico State College. Those interested should contact Minerva Uribe del Mar, Teaching Coordinator, at: Ex-Hacienda Santa Cruz de los Patos s/n, Col. Cerro del Murciélago, Zinacantepec, México, Apdo. Postal 48-D, Toluca, Estado de México, Mexico. Tel. (722) 299 99 08 exts: 150, 230 and 260. Fax: (722) 299 99 08 ext. 200. E-mail: cdocen@cmq.edu.mx; muribe@cmq.edu.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Mexico State College

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials)
- Computer access
- Library services

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Additional Information: *Any expenses not stipulated in the foregoing shall be payable by the scholarship grantee, including: costs involving printing of the thesis; study incorporation and revalidation costs; graduation and degree-procurement processing fees.*

Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia National School of Anthropology and History

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Social Anthropology**
- **Archaeology**
- **Archaeological Studies**
- **Physical Anthropology**
- **History and Ethnohistory**
- **Language Sciences**

Doctorate

- **Social Anthropology**
- **Archaeology**
- **Archaeological Studies**
- **Physical Anthropology**
- **Language Sciences**
- **History and Ethnohistory**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Receiving Mexican Institution

National School of Anthropology and History (ENAH)

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the ENAH. Those interested in obtaining information should contact Jesús Samuel Hernández Hernández, Academic Secretary of the Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia, at: Periférico Sur y Zapote s/n, Edificio Principal, Planta Baja, Col. Isidro Fabela, Deleg. Tlalpan, C.P. 14030 México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5666-3228

or 5666-3369, exts: 224 and 233. Fax: 5665-9228. E-mail: hernandezsamuelj@gmail.com and sec.academica.enah@gmail.com

- Persons to be contacted for:
 - Postgraduate Programs in Archeology (Archeology and Archaeological Studies):
Ms. Cristina Corona Jamaica (M.A)
Head of the Postgraduate Programs in Archeology
p_arqueologiaenah@yahoo.com
 - Postgraduate Program in Social Anthropology
Ms. Carmen Cuéllar (M.A.)
Head of the Postgraduate Program in Anthropology and History
a_social@yahoo.com
 - Postgraduate Program in History and Ethnohistory
Ms. Hilda Iparraguirre
Head of the Postgraduate Program in History and Ethnohistory
historia_md@yahoo.com
 - Postgraduate Program in Physical Anthropology
Ms. Janeth Martínez (M.A.)
Head of the Postgraduate Program in Physical Anthropology
mantropfis@yahoo.com.mx
 - Program in Speech Sciences
Mr. Eduardo Patricio Velásquez (M.A.)
maestrialing@yahoo.com

Tels. (52 55) 5606 0487, 56060580 and 5606 0197

- To enter postgraduate programs, the candidates must hold the Bachelor's degree to take a Master's degree or the Master's degree to take a Doctorate.
- Candidates wishing to take a Doctorate in Anthropology must have at least one published scientific work to their credit.
- Candidates entering either of the programs must devote their full time to it.
- For Masters' and Doctorates, candidates must pass the entrance examination, which may be taken at Mexican Embassies.
- Take and pass the Preparatory Course *.
- For Masters' and Doctorates, candidate selection shall be made based on a curricular evaluation and on an interview with the heads of the research area which candidates wish to enter.
- For postgraduate research, candidates must have a research project approved by the ENAH.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, for postgraduates and research, or on Application Form C, for the Bachelor's – both forms are included in this Call.

*(**) If awarded the scholarship, the SRE does not cover the period of the preparatory course. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester. The SRE does not grant scholarships for those programs that include both Master's and Doctorate; therefore, those who are interested in the Doctorate must hold the Master's degree. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Benefits

National School of Anthropology and History

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).
- Computer station and Internet access.
- Specialized library, inter-library borrowing, and map, record, and video libraries.
- Photography workshop.
- Access to the cultural services and libraries of the INAH (National Institute of Anthropology and History).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's Degree, Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museografía
“Manuel del Castillo Negrete”
“Manuel del Castillo Negrete” National School for Conservation,
Restoration, and Museography**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

SPECIALTY

- **Museography**
- **Conservation and Restoration of Photographs**

MASTER’S

- **Architecture in the Conservation of Cultural Heritage Buildings**
- **Museology**

Postgraduate Research Visits

For researchers, on topics proposed by the candidate and accepted by the ENCRyM.

Eligibility

Postgraduate scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master’s*	2 years
Research	from one to twelve months; preferably in three-month periods

Receiving Mexican Institution

“Manuel del Castillo Negrete” National School for Conservation, Restoration, and Museography INAH-SEP, (ENCRyM).

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the ENCRyM, after taking and passing the corresponding entrance examination. These academic program exams can be taken at Mexican Embassies.

- Postgraduate researchers must hold a Bachelor's degree and their corresponding project must be approved by the ENCRyM. Preference will be given to applicants who hold a Master's degree.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Those interested should contact Ms. Alejandra Castañeda Loera, Head of the Ongoing Education and Decentralization Department, at: Xicoténcatl y General Anaya s/n, Col. San Diego Churubusco, C.P. 04120, México, D.F., Mexico. Tels.: 5605-2806 and 5604-5188. Fax: 5604-5163. E-mail: alejandra_castaneda@inah.gob.mx or visit our webpage at: www.encyrm.edu.mx

Benefits

“Manuel del Castillo Negrete” National School for Conservation, Restoration and Museography INAH-SEP

- Academic costs (school fees and tutorials), except for those regarding the Specialty in Conservation and Restoration of Photographs, which will be paid by the SRE.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Escuela Nacional de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado “La Esmeralda”
“La Esmeralda” National School of Painting, Sculpture, and Printmaking**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to:

A. Student Residence

Catering to students of art schools with whom there is some agreement in the areas of culture and education.

B. Artistic or Academic Residence

Catering to art professionals: artists; lecturers; critics; or researchers working on subject matter involving artistic disciplines; curators; and museographers.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed who are interested in the visual arts at a professional level and who wish to enter one of the modalities that come under the exchange programs offered by the “La Esmeralda” ENPEG.

Duration

Student Residence

6 months or one year

Artistic or Academic Residence

Maximum 6 months

Receiving Mexican Institution

“La Esmeralda” National School of Painting, Sculpture, and Printmaking

Requirements

- In the event the candidate’s mother tongue is not Spanish, submit a certificate of proficiency in the Spanish language.
- Submit a typewritten letter (two pages, maximum) stating the reasons for your interest in taking studies at the “La Esmeralda” ENPEG.
- Submit a Curriculum Vitae, two passport-size photographs, and a portfolio containing 15 photographs.
- Submit an academic project stating the activities you will pursue during your stay at “La Esmeralda” ENPEG. To this end, candidates must submit a work program specifying the objective of the project and a detailed description of the development of the work planned as regards materials, techniques, and proposals.
- Have international medical insurance coverage.
- Obtain the acceptance of the “La Esmeralda” ENPEG Adjudicating Committee; ENPEG “La Esmeralda”. The Centro Nacional de las Artes /ENPEG “La Esmeralda” is located in: Río Churubusco N° 79, Col Country Club, Delegación Coyoacán, México, D.F., C.P. 04220; Tel. (55) 1253 94 00 ext. 1402, and 1404. Fax. 1253 94 62. E-mail:

difesmeralda@correo.cnart.mx For further information, visit the webpage:
www.esmeralda.edu.mx

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Students' commitment with the "La Esmeralda" ENPEG upon conclusion of their stay:

Those participating in the Student Residence program must make a contribution to the School in any of the following manners: a donation of work and/or publications.

Participants in the Artistic or Academic Residence programs must make a contribution to the School in any of the following manners: a donation of work; donation of publications; teaching of classes; teaching conference; workshops and/or courses.

Benefits

"La Esmeralda" National School of Painting, Sculpture, and Printmaking.

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees, and academic tutorials).
- Use of the facilities and technical equipment (tools, machinery, and laboratories).

SRE

- A monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for the Student Residence program.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for the Artistic or Academic Residence program.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Population and Development***
- **Social Sciences***
- **Government and Public Affairs***

Doctorate

- **Social Sciences, touching on Political Science or Sociology***

Integrated Master's and Doctoral Program (+)

- **Social Sciences, with specialty in Political Science or Sociology**

*Programs with biennial admission in even years

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals from Ibero-american countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences - Mexico Site (FLACSO)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Integrated Doctoral Program (*)	five years

() The duration of the Integrated Program (Direct Doctorate) is 5 years, however, candidates have the option of studying toward the Master's degree, which would be the first phase taking two years. Scholarships will only be awarded for this 2-year Master's first phase and will not be extended for continuing on with the Doctorate program.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from FLACSO. To do so, applicants must:
 - o Have a Bachelor's Degree, preferably in Social Sciences or Humanities.

- Candidates wishing to enter the Doctorate Program must already hold a Master's Degree, preferably in Social Sciences or Humanities.
- Submit a typewritten admission application accompanied by the required documentation.
- In the case of applicants whose native language is not Spanish, submit proof of proficiency in the Spanish language.
- Preferably be aged under 35 years.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- Those interested should contact:
Ms. Rita Valenzuela, Head of the Department of School Services at: Carretera al Ajusco 377 (km. 1.5), Col. Héroes de Padierna, 14200. México, D. F., Mexico. Tels: 3000 0230/0231 and 3000 0200, ext. 109. E-Mail: ritav@flacso.edu.mx
- We recommend consulting the webpage: www.flacso.edu.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Latin American Institute of Social Sciences-Mexico Campus

- Academic costs.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto de Ecología, A.C.
Institute of Ecology

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's and Doctorate in Sciences

In this postgraduate academic program, the areas of research with the strongest emphasis include:

- **Biodiversity and Systematics**
- **Conservation**
- **Ecology**
- **Resource Management**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Institute of Ecology

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

* *Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply for acceptance directly to the Instituto de Ecología, A.C. Those interested should contact Mr. Carlos E. Fragoso González (PhD), Postgraduate Secretary at the: Instituto de Ecología, A.C., Km. 2.5 Carretera Antigua a Coatepec N°351, Congregación El Haya, C.P. 91070, Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico. Tel. (228) 842-1800, ext. 2003 or (228)

842-1810. Fax: (228) 818-7809. E-mail: posgrado@ecologia.edu.mx

Webpage: www.ecologia.edu.mx/posgrado

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Institute of Ecology

- Academic costs. Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto de Investigaciones Dr. José María Luis Mora
“Dr. José María Luis Mora” Research Institute

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master’s

- **International Cooperation for Development**
The Call for scholarships is biennial and studies begin in the month of September, in even years.
- **Modern and Contemporary History**
The Call for scholarships is biennial and studies begin in the month of September, in even years.
- **Regional Studies**
Begins in the month of September, in odd years.
- **Political Sociology**
Begins in the month of September, in even years.

Doctorate

- **Modern and Contemporary History**
The Call is triennial and will begin in September, 2010

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Dr. José María Luis Mora Research Institute

Duration

Master’s	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Have the acceptance of the Dr. José María Luis Mora Research Institute. Those interested should contact the Department of School Services, Instituto de Investigaciones José María Luis Mora, at: Plaza Valentín

Gómez Farias N°12, Barrio San Juan Mixcoac, Deleg. Benito Juárez, C.P. 03730 México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5598-3777, exts: 1101, 1111, 1125, or 1127. Fax: 5563-7162 and 5598-5081. E-mail: sescolares@mora.edu.mx

- Submit the documents required in the corresponding call; pass the Institute's knowledge-level examination and interview and submit documentary proof of English language proficiency in reading comprehension (maximum validity of 6 months).
- Those candidates wishing to enter the Master's degree in International Cooperation for Development must submit a 550-points TOEFL certificate or its equivalent (maximum validity of 6 months).
- Applicants whose native tongue is not Spanish must submit documentary proof of their proficiency in this language.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Dr. José María Luis Mora Research Institute

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto de Investigaciones Eléctricas (IIE)
Electrical Research Institute (IIE)**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships/grants are offered to study for:

- **High-level research on the subject of electric power, in the subfields of:** generation; transmission; distribution; the use of electric power; mechanical systems; geothermy; alternative power systems; and other related subfields, as well as: instrumentation and control systems; control; communications; informatics; measuring; process supervision; and other subfields relating to the processes of the electric energy industry.

The IIE does not grant academic degrees but offers tutorials to conduct research projects in technical areas where they are required.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Preference will be given to candidates conducting doctoral research, to researchers from public higher-education institutions, to experts from governmental institutions in the electric power sector, and to specialists invited by the IIE.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Institute of Electrical Research (IIE).

Duration

The IIE shall determine the duration, based on the candidate's research project.

Minimum	three months
Maximum	twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Candidates who are recent University graduates must have a GPA at least 10% higher than the average of their group or generation studying the same profession, or a professional career of excellence in the event there is a long way to go before the conclusion of the candidate's studies. Submission of a Curriculum Vitae is indispensable.
- Have a research project approved by a tutor of the Electrical Research Institute. Those interested must send the typewritten research project and student profile at least one month prior to the closing date stated in the Scholarship Call and should contact Mr. Fernando Kohrs Aldape, Director of the Planning and Technical Support Division of the IIE at: Tels. 52(777)

- 362-3842 or 362-3811, ext: 7613. Fax: 52(777)362-3843. E-mail: fkohrs@iie.org.mx or contact Ms. Nora Rocio Pérez Flores, Coordinator of International Relations of the IIE at: Tel. (777) 362-3852. Fax: (777) 362-3811 ext: 2109. E-mail: nrperez@iie.org.mx or postal address: Av. Reforma N°113, Col. Palmira, C.P. 62490, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the period of the scholarship.
 - Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call, to the corresponding Mexican Embassy and send a copy to the IIE.

Benefits

Institute of Electrical Research

- Academic costs (tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto Latinoamericano de Comunicación Educativa
Latin American Institute for Educational Communication**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Educational Communication and Technologies**
- **Values for Action in Education**

Specialty

- **Educational Communication and Technologies**

The programs are set up in six-monthly modules and begin in the month of July.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Latin American Institute for Educational Communication (ILCE).

Duration

Specialty*	seventeen months
Master's*	twenty-nine months

Applications are received from the second week of February until the last week of March.

() The maximum period for a Specialty scholarship is one year and for a Master's, the maximum period is two years, which may not be extended. Candidates wishing to obtain a scholarship must – at their own expense – take and credit the first semester of the study program and/or make the necessary arrangements with ILCE to agree on the timeframe.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Obtain acceptance from the ILCE. To obtain the letter of acceptance, the following must be submitted:
 - Copy of the Bachelor's degree certificate.

- Curriculum Vitae, updated and summarized.
 - Letter stating reasons for applying.
- Those interested should contact Ms. Emma López Pérez (M.A.), Assistant Director for Headquarters Operation of the Center for Studies in Educational Communication and Technologies (CECTE) at: Calle del Puente N°45, Col. Ejidos de Huipulco, Delegación Tlalpan, C.P. 14380, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5728 6544 and 5728 6500. Fax: 5728 6558. E-mails: elopez@ilce.edu.mx
 - Have a minimum GPA of 9, on a scale of 1 to 10 in the Bachelor's, and maintain this average throughout the postgraduate studies.
 - Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
 - Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Latin American Institute for Educational Communication

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Additional Information

The postgraduate curricular proposal allows us to offer students flexibility and diversity given that, based on the selection of the Specialty or Master's, the students must take the mandatory module, the specific theme of which lends its name to the postgraduate course. As an option for completing the study plan, the students can make alternative combinations of formative modules – depending on their interests and expectations – and are thus able to plan their academic career and obtain the total number of credits. In a parallel manner to the development of their studies, this opens up to the students a space for the attainment of their degree.

Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua Mexican Institute of Water Technology

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Masters' in Engineering

- **Environmental Engineering**
- **Hydraulic Engineering**
- **Integrated Water Management**

Doctorates in Engineering

- **Environmental Engineering**
- **Hydraulic Engineering**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Mexican Institute of Water Technology / Division of Postgraduate Studies of the Faculty of Engineering of the UNAM (DEPFI), Morelos Campus

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

(*) *Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent, in the most recent studies taken.
- Meet the entrance requirements of the UNAM's Postgraduate in Engineering. Pass the corresponding entrance examinations which can be taken during the months of March and June of each year.

- Obtain acceptance from the IMTA. Those interested should contact Ms. Patricia Herrera Ascencio, Head of International Liaison Office, at: Paseo Cuauhnáhuac N°8532, Col. Progreso, Jiutepec, Morelos C.P. 62550, Mexico. Tel. (777) 329-3600 ext. 134. Fax: (777) 329-3671. E-mail: pherrera@chac.imta.mx
- Visit IMTA web page: <http://www.imta.mx/> and DEPMI, Morelos Campus: <http://premia.imta.mx/>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Mexican Institute of Water Technology

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Nacional de Astrofísica, Óptica y Electrónica
National Institute of Astrophysics, Optics, and Electronics

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Sciences, with specialty in Optics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Astrophysics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Electronics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Computer Sciences**

Doctorate

- **Sciences, with specialty in Optics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Astrophysics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Electronics**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Computer Sciences**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

National Institute of Astrophysics, Optics, and Electronics (INAOE)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years

(*) *Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the National Institute of Astrophysics, Optics, and Electronics.
- Those interested should contact Mr. Roberto S. Murphy Arteaga (PhD), Director of Academic Training and/or Ms. Martha Olmos, Head of the Academic Department of the Directorate for Academic Training, at: Luis Enrique Erro N°1, Col. Centro, C.P. 72840, Santa Ma. Tonantzintla,

- Puebla., Mexico. Tel. and Fax: (222) 247-27-42. E-mail: rmurphy@inaoep.mx and/or molmos@inaoep.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
 - Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

National Institute of Astrophysics, Optics and Electronics

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública
National Institute of Public Health**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Public Health in areas focusing on:**
 - . Healthcare Administration
 - . Epidemiology
 - . Environmental Health
 - . Biostatistics
 - . Social and Behavioral Sciences
 - . Nutrition
 - . Vector-Transmitted Diseases

- **Health Sciences in areas focusing on:**
 - . Epidemiology
 - . Nutrition
 - . Health Systems
 - . Health Economics
 - . Infectious Diseases and Vector-Transmitted Diseases
 - . Reproductive Health
 - . Environmental Health
 - . Biostatistics
 - . Clinical Epidemiology

Doctorate

- **Public Health Sciences in areas focusing on:**
 - . Epidemiology
 - . Health Systems
 - . Infectious Diseases

Eligibility

Staff from Public Health Institutions in countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed, particularly those from Latin America, the Caribbean, Africa, and the Middle East.

Receiving Mexican Institution

National Institute of Public Health (INSP)

Duration

Masters' in Public Health

18 months

Masters' in Health Sciences	2 years
Doctorates in Public Health Sciences*	3 years

() Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

- In cases where the Postgraduate studies program requires a preparatory course, the expenses must be defrayed by the grantee as the SRE does not cover it. The SRE scholarship would be awarded as of the first semester, once accredited with having passed the preparatory course.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the National Institute of Public Health.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Those interested should visit the National Institute of Public Health website at: <http://www.insp.mx>
- For further information, please contact Ms. Roselia Ivonne Lara Sánchez, Head of the Academic Affairs Department of the Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública, at: Universidad N°655, Col. Santa María Ahuacatitlán, C.P. 62508, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. Tel. (777) 329 3033 or (777) 329 3000, exts.: 1527 or 1528. Fax: (777) 329 3076. E-mail: rilara@correo.insp.mx
- Candidates must be employed by governmental institutions in their native countries.
- To take a Doctorate in Health Sciences, candidates must have a research project approved by the Doctorate Committee of the National Institute of Public Health.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

National Institute of Public Health

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

Postgraduate courses taken at the INSP will make the certification process easier in the United States and Canada.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.

- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto Politécnico Nacional
National Polytechnic Institute**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Postgraduate Studies (see table) and Research Visits

Postgraduate Courses Taught at the I.P.N.

SOCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

AREA OF INTEREST	Specialization	Master's	Doctorate	School
Public Administration		*		ESCA – ST
Business Administration		*		ESCA-ST ESCA- TEP
Education Administration and Development		*		ESCA – ST
Administrative Sciences			*	ESCA-ST
Education Institution Management	*			ESCA – ST
Economic Sciences		*	*	ESE
Finances	*			ESCA – TEP
Taxes	*			ESCA – TEP

MEDICAL-BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

AREA OF INTEREST	Specialization	Master's	Doctorate	School
Foods		*	*	ENCB
Biology		*	*	ENCB
Bioethics		*		ESM
Molecular Biomedicine		*	*	ENMYH
Biomedicine and Molecular Biotechnology		*	*	ENCB
Genomic Biotechnology		*		CBG
Development of Biotic Products		*	*	CEPROBI
Ecology		*	*	ENCB
Pharmacy		*		ENCB
Pharmacology		*		ESM
Clinical Research		*		ESM
Research in Medicine			*	ESM
Biological Chemistry		*	*	ENCB
Work Health, Safety, and Hygiene		*		ENMYH

ENGINEERING AND PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

AREA OF INTEREST	Specialization	Master'	Doctorate	School
------------------	----------------	---------	-----------	--------

		S		
Administration, Planning and Economics of Hydrocarbons		*		ESIA -TIC
Architecture		*		ESIA – TEC
Computer Sciences	*	*	*	CIC
Materials Sciences		*		ESFM
Communications and Electronics			*	ESIME CUL ESIME ZAC CITEDI
Civil Engineering		*		ESIA – ZAC
Physics		*	*	ESFM
Materials Physics			*	ESFM
Geosciences and Administration of Natural Resources		*		ESIA -TIC
Hydraulics		*		ESIA – ZAC
Informatics		*		UPIICSA
Environmental Engineering		*		ESIA – ZAC
Computer Engineering, with specialty in Digital Systems		*		CIC
Manufacturing Engineering		*		ESIME - AZC
Systems Engineering	*	*	*	ESIME – ZAC
Telecommunications Engineering		*		ESIME – ZAC
Electrical Engineering		*	*	ESIME – ZAC
Electronic Engineering		*		ESIME – ZAC
Aeronautical Engineering, with option in Maintenance and Production		*		ESIME – TIC
Energy Systems Engineering		*		ESIME – CULH.
Industrial Engineering		*		UPIICSA
Mechanical Engineering		*	*	ESIME – ZAC
Mechanical Engineering, with options in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mechanical Project Engineering • Industrial Process Automation 	*			ESIME - AZC
Metallurgical Engineering		*		ESIQIE
Microelectronic Engineering		*		ESIME – CUL
Nuclear Engineering		*		ESFM
Chemical Engineering		*	*	ESIQIE
Public Ground Transport Engineering	*			CIITEC-AZC
Textile Engineering		*		ESIT
Instrumentation and Control	*			ESIME -

				ZAC
Mathematics		*	*	ESFM
Computer Mathematics	*			CIC
Metallurgy and Materials			*	ESIQIE
Internship in Monument Restoration Works	*			ESIA – TEC
Informatics Security and Information Technologies	*			ESIME – CUL
Digital Systems		*		CITEDI
Computer Technology		*		CIDETEC
Real Estate Valuation	*			ESIA – TEC

Multidisciplinary Programs Taught at the I.P.N.

AREA OF INTEREST	Specialization	Master's	Doctorate	School
Bioprocesses		*	*	UPIBI
Marine Sciences			*	CICIMAR
Conservation and Exploitation of Natural Resources		*	*	CIIDIR – Oaxaca
Environmental Management		*		CIIDIR - Durango
Marine Resource Management		*		CICIMAR
Environment and Integrated Development		*		CIEMAD
Environment and Development			*	CIEMAD
Methodology of Science		*		CIECAS
Sustainable Agricultural Production		*		CIIDIR – Michoacán
Policy and Management of Technological Change		*		CIECAS
Cleaner Production		*		CMPL
Natural Resources and the Environment		*		CIIDIR – Sinaloa
Advanced Technology		*	*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CICATA: Legaria Altamira, Qro. • CIBA: U. Tlaxcala

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

National Polytechnic Institute

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years**
Specialization	one year
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

(**) *Persons wishing to study a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Candidates whose native tongue is not Spanish will have to take an examination to show proficiency in the Spanish language.
- To obtain acceptance, applicants must meet the entrance requirements set by the School, Center, or Campus offering the postgraduate program selected, which, if applicable, will issue the letter of academic acceptance. Those interested should contact the Academic Cooperation Coordination of the IPN; tel. (52 55) 5729-6000, ext: 46004 and 51079. Fax: (52 55) 5729-6000, ext: 51851. E-mail: cooperacion.academica@gmail.com
Postal address: Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Coordinación General de Vinculación, Edificio de la Secretaría Técnica, Ave. Miguel Othón de Mendizábal esq. Miguel Bernard, Col. Residencial La Escalera, C.P. 07738, México, D.F., Mexico. Those interested may also visit the following websites: www.ipn.mx or www.cgy-ipn.mx/CIA.HTM
- Candidates must send to the IPN a copy of the following documents:
 - Letter stating the reasons for wanting to study at the IPN.
 - Curriculum Vitae.
 - Copy of the Professional Degree from their last level(s) of studies.
 - Certificate or transcript with grades obtained in their most recent studies.
- Definitive acceptance to the IPN will be granted only after passing the corresponding entrance examination in the studies requested.
- Candidates for a research scholarship must already have at least a Bachelor's degree, as well as a research project approved by an IPN tutor.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

(**) *In the event that the postgraduate course requires those interested to first take a preparatory course, the cost of said course is not covered by the SRE*

scholarship and must be paid by the candidate. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester of the postgraduate course.

Benefits

National Polytechnic Institute

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Specialization, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Celaya
Technological Institute of Celaya

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in:

- **Administrative Management**

Areas of Research:

Micro, Small, and Medium-scale Enterprises
Management of Innovation and Technology

Coordinator: Eugenio Guzmán Soria
eugenio@itc.mx

- **Industrial Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Quality
Manufacturing

Coordinator: Mr. Juan Luis Hernández
jluis@itc.mx

Master's in Sciences in:

- **Biochemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Bioengineering
Science and Technology of Foods
Molecular Biology

Coordinator: Dr. Cristina Irma Pérez Pérez
cristina_perez@itc.mx

- **Electronic Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Energy Quality
Signal Acquisition and Processing Systems

Coordinator: Dr. Juan Prado Olivares
jprado@itc.mx

- **Mechanical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Mechanical Design
Cinematics and Mechanisms
Automation and Control

Materials Engineering

Coordinator: Mr. Carlos Rafael Aguilar Nájera
carlos@itc.mx

- **Chemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Biotechnology
Environmental Engineering
Optimization, Control, and Synthesis of Processes
Chemical Reactors and Cinetics
Thermodynamics

Coordinator: Dr. Alejandro Estrada Baltasar
alest@iqcelaya.itc.mx

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Chemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Biotechnology
Environmental Engineering
Optimization, Control, and Synthesis of Processes
Chemical Reactors and Cinetics
Thermodynamics

Coordinator: Dr. Alejandro Estrada Baltasar
alest@iqcelaya.itc.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Celaya

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass entrance examination.

- To enter the Doctorate program, applicants must have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de Celaya. Those interested should contact Mr. Arnoldo Maeda Sánchez, Head of the Postgraduate and Research Division, E-mail: maeda@itc.mx, or the coordinator of the selected postgraduate program at: Av. Tecnológico y Antonio García Cubas s/n, C.P. 38010 Celaya, Gto, Mexico. Tel. (461) 611-7575, and 611-7744. Fax: (461) 611-7979. Internet webpage: www.itc.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Celaya

- A preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Ciudad Madero
Technological Institute of Ciudad Madero

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in

- **Computer Sciences**
Area of Research
Intelligent Optimization

Coordinator: Ms. Nora Leticia Cautelan Ortíz
noralco@hotmail.com

- **Chemical Engineering**
Areas of Research:
Polymers
Chemical Processes and New Materials

Coordinator: Ms. Martina Martínez Martínez
mmartinez_b@yahoo.com.mx

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Chemical Engineering**
Areas of Research:
Polymers
Petrochemical Processes and New Materials

Coordinator: Ms. Martina Martínez Martínez
mmartinez_b@yahoo.com.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Ciudad Madero

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- To enter the Doctorate program, applicants must have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Technological Institute of Ciudad Madero. Those interested should contact: Ms. Ana María Mendoza Martínez (PhD), Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division, E-mail: amendoza_00@yahoo.com.mx, or the coordinator of the selected postgraduate program at: Juventino Rosas y Jesús Urueta, Col. Los Mangos, C.P 89440, Cd. Madero, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Tels. (833) 357 4820/3110. Tel. and Fax: (833) 215 8544; switchboard: (833) 210 0415 ext. 3110. Website: www.itcm.edu.mx and www.itcm.edu.mx/carreras/posgrados.htm
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Ciudad Madero

- A preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 3) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 4) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Chihuahua
Technological Institute of Chihuahua

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in

- **Sciences in Electronic Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Processing of Electrical, Electronic, and Optical Signals
Automatics and Industrial Informatics

Dr. Javier Vega Pineda

jvega@itchihuahua.edu.mx

- **Manufacturing Systems**

Areas of Research:

Refinement of Manufacturing Processes (Waste Elimination)

Dr. Javier Vega Pineda

jvega@itchihuahua.edu.mx

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Electronic Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Processing of Electrical, Electronic, and Optical Signals

Dr. Javier Vega Pineda

jvega@itchihuahua.edu.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's two years

Doctorate three years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Chihuahua

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- Candidates wishing to take the Doctorate must already have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Technological Institute of Chihuahua. Those interested should contact: Mr. Javier Vega Pineda (PhD), Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division, E-mail: jvega@itchihuahua.edu.mx and coordepi@itchihuahua.edu.mx, or the coordinator of the selected program, at: Av. Tecnológico Núm. 2909, Col. Tecnológico, Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 2-1549, C.P. 31160, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico. Tels. (614) 413 7474, exts: 112 and 114; 413 7126 and 413 7042, Fax: (614) 413 5187. E-mail: posgrado@itchihuahua.edu.mx; webpage: www.itchihuahua.edu.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Chihuahua

- Preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages, for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages, for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Durango
Technological Institute of Durango

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in

- **Biochemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Modernization and Innovation in Food Processing
Microbial Biotechnology

Coordinator: Ms. Silvia Marina González Herrera

silviamarina@itdposgrado-bioquimica.com.mx

- **Chemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Process Control
Signal Processing

Coordinator: Mr. Rafael Lucho Chigo

rafael_lucho@terra.com.mx

- **Electronic Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Processing of Electrical, Electronic, and Optical Signals

Coordinator: Mr. Rafael Lucho Chigo

rafael_lucho@terra.com.mx

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Biochemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Modernization and Innovation in Food Processing
Microbial Biotechnology

Coordinator: Ms. Silvia Marina González Herrera

silviamarina@itdposgrado-bioquimica.com.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

**Instituto Tecnológico de La Laguna
Technological Institute of La Laguna**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in

- **Sciences in Electrical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Mechatronics and Control
Power Engineering
Electronic Instrumentation

Coordinator: Ms. Juana Ma. Camarillo Escobedo
mcelectrica@itlalaguna.edu.mx, posgrado@itlalaguna.edu.mx

Doctorate in:

- **Sciences in Electrical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Instrumentation and Control
Electronic Power and Distribution Equipment

Coordinator: Ms. Juana Ma. Camarillo Escobedo
mcelectrica@itlalaguna.edu.mx, posgrado@itlalaguna.edu.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of La Laguna.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- To take the Doctorate studies, applicants must already have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.

- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de La Laguna. Those interested should contact: M. Sc. Enrique Cuan Durón, Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division. E-mails: posgrado@itlalaguna.edu.mx or kcuan@itlalaguna.edu.mx or the coordinator of the postgraduate program at: Blvd. Revolución y Calzada Cuauhtémoc s/n, Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 681, C.P. 27000, Torreón, Coahuila, Mexico. Tels. (871) 705 1313 ext. 501 and 705 1324. Fax. (871) 705 1326.
 - Websites :
 - www.itlalaguna.edu.mx
 - www.itlalaguna.edu.mx/Proc_IS/PosGrado/Admision/Menu.htm
 - www.itlalaguna.edu.mx/Academico/Carreras/posg_mie.htm
 - www.itlalaguna.edu.mx/Academico/Carreras/posg_die.htm
 - www.itlalaguna.edu.mx/academico/Admision/posgrado/instruc.htm
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of La Laguna

- Preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto Tecnológico de Morelia
Technological Institute of Morelia**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's and Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Electrical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Electric energy: power, transmission, distribution and utilization systems

Coordinator: Vicente Venegas Rebollar

vvenegasr@yahoo.com and secpgiie@elec.itmorelia.edu.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Morelia.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de Morelia. Those interested should contact: Edgar Lenimirko Moreno Gotilla; e-mail: elmg@ieee.org , or the coordinator of the selected postgraduate program at: Av. Tecnológico 1500, Col. Lomas de Santiaguito, Ap. Postal 262, C.P. 58120, Morelia, Mich. Mexico. Tel. (443) 312 54 49 and 312 15 70 exts. 272, 276 and 277. Website: www.itmorelia.edu.mx and <http://elec.itmorelia.edu.mx/>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Morelia

- Preferential rate of \$4,000.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Orizaba
Technological Institute of Orizaba

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in

- **Industrial Engineering**

Area of Research:
Optimization

Coordinator: Mr. Magno Ángel González Huerta
magonzalez@itorizaba.edu.mx and pindustrial@itorizaba.edu.mx
Tel. (272) 725 7056 ext. 106

- **Chemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:
Chemical Processes
Environmental Engineering

Coordinator: Mr. Gabriel Ríos Cortés
pquimica@itorizaba.edu.mx
Tel. (272) 725 7056 ext. 104

- **Electronic Engineering**

Area of Research:
Digital Systems

Coordinator: Gerardo Aguila Rodriguez
pelectronica@itorizaba.edu.mx
Tel. (272) 725 7056 ext. 109

Master's in

- **Administrative Engineering**

Area of Work:
Administration and Industrial Development

Coordinator: Mr. Víctor Ricardo Castillo Intriago
ricardointriago71@yahoo.com.mx and padministrativa@itorizaba.edu.mx
Tel. (272) 725 7056 ext. 109

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

**Instituto Tecnológico de Saltillo
Technological Institute of Saltillo**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in:

- **Materials Sciences**

Areas of Research

Smelting

Ceramics

Physical Metallurgy

Coordinator: Mr. Gilberto Escobedo Camarena

posgrado@its.mx

- **Industrial Engineering**

Areas of Work:

Control and Optimization of Manufacturing Processes

Coordinator: Mr. Osvaldo Menchaca Martínez

posgrado@its.mx

Doctorate in Materials Sciences

Areas of Research

Smelting

Ceramics

Physical Metallurgy

Coordinator: Mr. Gilberto Escobedo Camarena

posgrado@its.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Saltillo

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.

- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- To take the Doctorate studies, applicants must have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de Saltillo. Those interested should contact: Ms. María de Jesús Pérez López (PhD), Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division. E-mail: mjperez@its.mx and posgrado@its.mx or the corresponding postgraduate coordinator at: Instituto Tecnológico de Saltillo, located in Boulevard Venustiano Carranza No. 2400 norte. Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 600, C.P. 25280, Saltillo, Coah. Tels. (844) 438 9539 and 438 9500 ext. 139. Fax: (844) 438 9516. Internet webpages: www.its.mx or www.its.mx/carreras/maestria_mats.html
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Saltillo

- Preferential rate of \$15,200.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico de Tijuana
Technological Institute of Tijuana

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in

- **Chemistry**

Areas of Research:

- Synthesis of Biologically Active Compounds
- Solid Phase Organic Chemistry
- Synthesis, Characterization, and Modification of Polymer Materials
- Mechanical Design and Behavior of Machine Elements

Coordinator: Ms. Pilar Sánchez Méndez

psanchez@tectijuana.mx

- **Computer Sciences**

Areas of Research:

- Intelligent Computing
- Computing in Parallel and Distributed Systems

Coordinator: Elba Patricia Melín Olmeda

pmelin@tectijuana.mx

- **Administration**

Areas of Research:

- Quality Administration

Coordinator: Elba Patricia Melín Olmeda

pmelin@tectijuana.mx

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Chemistry**

Areas of Research:

- Synthesis of Biologically Active Compounds
- Solid Phase Organic Chemistry
- Synthesis, Characterization, and Modification of Polymer Materials
- Mechanical Design and Behavior of Machine Elements

Coordinator: Ms. Pilar Sánchez Méndez

psanchez@tectijuana.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Tijuana

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- To take the Doctorate studies, applicants must have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de Tijuana. Those interested should contact: Pascual Robles Pérez, Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division. E-mails: probles@tectijuana.mx and posgrado@tectijuana.mx or the corresponding postgraduate coordinator at: Calzada Tecnológico s/n, Fraccionamiento Tomás Aquino, Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 1166 y 179, C.P. 22515, Tijuana, B.C. Tels. (664) 623 3772 and 682 7475. Fax: (664) 683 3519. Internet webpage: www.tectijuana.mx and <http://cgig.tectijuana.mx/>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits**Technological Institute of Tijuana**

- Preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Requirements

General:

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Those interested should contact: Ms. Ana Luisa Zenteno Bonola (M.A.), Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division. E-mails: posgrado@ittoluca.edu.mx and anazent@hotmail.com or the corresponding postgraduate coordinator at: Av. Instituto Tecnológico s/n, ExRancho La Virgen, Ap. Postal 890, C.P. 52140, Metepec, Edo. de México, Tels. (722) 208 7224 and 208 7200 ext. 395. Fax: (722) 208 7201. Internet webpage: www.ittoluca.edu.mx.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

For a Master's:

- Submit a research work on the area of research.
- Submit to an interview with the Postgraduate Board.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- Have a Bachelor's Degree in an area similar to the postgraduate program.
- Proof of having passed the English language comprehension exam.
- Proof of having passed the Spanish language comprehension exam.
- Up-to-date Curriculum Vitae, with documentary proof.
- A letter stating the reasons for wishing to enter the program.
- Pay the corresponding fees.

For a Doctorate:

- Have a Master's Degree in an area similar to the program (as the case may be).
- Take and pass the preparatory course.
- Submit to an interview with the Doctoral Board.
- Proof of having passed the Spanish language comprehension exam.
- Proof of having passed the TOEFL exam with at least 400 points.
- Up-to date Curriculum Vitae, with documentary proof.
- A letter stating the reasons for wishing to enter the program.
- Pay the corresponding fees.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Toluca

- Preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 3) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 4) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.

- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Instituto Tecnológico de Veracruz
Technological Institute of Veracruz**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Sciences in:

- **Biochemical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Technology and Engineering for the Conservation and Processing of Agriculture, Livestock and Marine Products
Technology and Engineering in Fermentations and Enzymes

- **Mechanical Engineering**

Areas of Research:

Characterization of Materials
Experimental Mechanics in Force and Deformations
Computational Dynamics of Fluids
Dynamic Rotor Balancing

- **Computer Sciences**

Areas of Research:

Knowledge-Based Systems
Digital Systems
Software Engineering
Visual Programming
Pattern Recognition

Doctorate in Sciences in:

- **Foods**

Areas of Research:

Technology and Engineering for the Conservation and Processing of Agriculture, Livestock and Marine Products
Process Engineering in Food Products
Food Biotechnology

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Technological Institute of Veracruz.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Pass the entrance examination.
- To take the Doctorate studies, applicants must have a Master's degree in an area similar to that of the program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Instituto Tecnológico de Veracruz. Those interested should contact Mr. Luis Alberto Peralta Peláez (PhD), Head of the Postgraduate Studies and Research Division. E-mail: posgrado@itver.edu.mx and peralta@itver.edu.mx, or the corresponding postgraduate coordinator at: Calzada Miguel Angel de Quevedo 2779, Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 539, C.P. 91860, Veracruz, Ver. Tel (229) 934-2034, 934-2279, ext. 110, and (229) 934-1778. Tel. and Fax: (229) 934-2279; direct number: (229) 939 55 85. Website: www.itver.edu.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Technological Institute of Veracruz

- Preferential rate of \$7,500.00 for enrollment and school fees, per semester.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM)
Monterrey Institute of Technological and Higher Studies

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

Any of the Master's programs taught at the Cuernavaca campus.

To see these programs, please visit the webpage: www.itesm.mx then go to the "Cuernavaca" campus.

In addition, we offer the following specific programs, by campus:

- **Corporate Law**
(Chihuahua Campus)
- **Business Economics**
(Mexico City Campus)
- **Sciences, with Specialty in:
Manufacturing Systems**
(Mexico State Campus)
- **Computer Sciences**
(Mexico State Campus and Morelos Campus)
- **Sciences, with Specialty in:
Automation/Control Engineering**
(Monterrey Campus)
- **Biotechnology**
(Monterrey Campus)
- **Sciences, with Specialty in:
Communication**
(Monterrey Campus)

Doctorate

- **Engineering**
(Mexico State Campus)
- **Computer Sciences**
(Morelos Campus)

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of countries of Latin America and the Caribbean in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Monterrey Institute of Technological and Higher Studies

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 9, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Be admitted by the ITESM prior to applying for the SRE scholarship and obtain a minimum score of 550 points on the entrance examination.
- Have a minimum of 2 years significant work experience following the completion date of their professional studies.
- Obtain acceptance directly from the ITESM. Those interested should contact Ms. Diana Arreola de la Garza, Director for International Bodies, Vice Presidency for Internationalization, Monterrey Tec System, Santa Fe Campus, Edificio 2, Quinto Piso, Av Carlos Lazo Núm. 100, Sección Tlkayapaca, Zedec, Santa Fé, Deleg. Alvaro Obregón, C.P. 01389, México D.F., Mexico. Tel: +52 (55) 9177-8077. Fax: +52 (55) 9177-8009 Box 8077#. E-mail: darreola@itesm.mx
- Scholarship grantees must abide by all the internal rules and regulations of the ITESM, both as postgraduate students and as scholarship grantees.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

General Procedures

- Request admission to the ITESM System.
 - a) Fill out an application form for admission to the professional Master's or Doctorate programs. This can be requested from the Admissions Department at Monterrey Campus or at the ITESM System's offices in candidates' countries.
 - b) During the ITESM System promotional visits each semester, members of the Promotion Department travel throughout Latin America conducting entrance examinations.
- For information on examination dates, please contact the *Dirección de Promoción para América Latina* (Directorate of Promotion for Latin America). E-mail: posgradosmonterrey@itesm.mx or phone (toll free) 01800MAESTRIA. The communication goes to the Campus Contact Center which provides all on-campus postgraduate services (the information is captured and validated there).
- Applicants must submit the documentation stipulated in subsection (c), in order to take the examination. The ITESM System recognizes the validity of the GRE and GMAT examinations for postgraduate studies and accepts them as the equivalent of its entrance examination. Applicants have the option of taking any of the aforesaid examinations and forwarding the results to the Admissions Department when applying for acceptance.

- For further information on the GRE and GMAT examinations, consult the following webpages: <http://www.gre.org> and <http://www.gmat.org>
 - When forwarding the official examination results to the ITESM, these must be accompanied by the documentation stipulated in subsection (c) below. Applicants must remain in constant contact with the admissions office to ensure that all the required documentation has been received by the established deadline
 - Once all of the foregoing requirements have been fulfilled, scholarship candidates will receive their letter of admittance 20 days later, at the earliest.
- c) Gather together and submit the following documents
- Birth certificate: original or notarized copy.
 - Four credential-size photographs.
 - Original transcript of high-school and bachelor's-degree studies, authenticated or with an apostil, depending on the country of origin, or high-school studies (in the case of professional).
 - Notarized copy of the diploma, authenticated or with an apostil, depending on country of origin (postgraduate).
- d) Take the ITESM System entrance examination and obtain a minimum of 550 points (postgraduate).

ITESM Foreign Offices

- **ITESM Bogotá**

Address: Carrera 17 N°90-13, Barrio Chico, Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia.

Tel. (571) 616-8822, 616-8158.

Fax: (571) 621-7590

Ms. María Teresa Martínez

Director of the Head Office in Colombia

mariateresamartinez@itesm.mx

Ms. María Pilar Contreras

mcontreras@itesm.edu.co

- **ITESM Guayaquil**

Address: Av. Francisco de Orellana and Miguel H. Aleivar, Centro Empresarial, Piso 1, Oficina Tec de Monterrey, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

Tel. (5934) 268-1591 and 1592

Switchboard: (5934) 268-1506

Direct UV: (5934) 961-0095

Fax: (5934) 229-6850

Mr. Pablo Carrera Narváz

Director of the Head Office in Ecuador

pcarrera@itesm.edu.ec

Ms. María Estrella, Administrative Services Assistant

mestrella@gye.itesm.edu.ec

- **ITESM Medellín**

Address: Carretera 64-B No. 49 A-30. Medellín, Colombia. NIT 830.052.159-6

Tel. (574) 435-5296 and 435-5286

Fax: (574) 435-5259

Direct: (574) 260-7617

Mr. Rogelio Revuelta Vega

Director of the Head Office in Medellín

rrevuelta@itesm.mx

- **ITESM Panamá**

Address: Centro Comercial Aventura Ave. Ricardo J. Alfaro C.P. 2656-9ªA. El Dorado, Bethania (Tumba Muerto) Centro Comercial Aventura Mezanine, oficinas 7 y 8 República de Panamá PAN.

Tel. (507) 236 5533, 236 8838, 236 9841, and 236 6128

Fax: (507) 236 6128

Ms. Julia Singh

Administration

julia@itesm.edu

- **ITESM Quito**

Address: Ave. 6 de Diciembre No. 34-154 y el Batán, Quito ECU.

Teléfono: (5932) 44 02 53, 44 02 58

Fax: (5932) 44 02 53, 44 02 58

Pablo Mauricio Carrera Narvaez

General Director of the Head Office in Quito

pcarrera@itesm.edu.ec

- **ITESM Peru**

Address: Av. Víctor Andrés Belaunde 147. Via Principal 119.

Torre Real 1. Primer Piso Centro Empresarial San Isidro

Teléfonos: (511) 421 7138 / (511) 421 6954 / (511) 440 0020

Fax: (511) 440 0099

Ms. Irma Hurtado

Director of the Head Office in Peru

ihurtado@itesm.mx

Benefits

Monterrey Institute of Technological and Higher Studies

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning, if applicable, and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Occidente
Western Institute of Technology and Higher Education

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Doctorate

- **Social-Scientific Studies**

Duration

Doctorate* three years

() Persons wishing to take the Doctorate studies must first have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

The Doctorate's program begins every two years, and operates on a semestral basis. The starting date of the program is in August, and the applications must be submitted between January and May of the year preceding that in which the program begins.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Western Institute of Technological and Higher Studies (ITESO)

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply for acceptance directly to the ITESO. Those interested should contact: Mr. Raúl Fuentes Navarro (PhD), Coordinator of the Academic Program at: Periférico Sur Manuel Gómez Morín 8585, Tlaquepaque, Jal., C.P. 45090, Mexico. Apartado Postal (P.O. Box) 31-175, Guadalajara, Jal., C.P. 45051, Mexico. Tel. (33) 3669 3434 ext. 3723. Fax. (33) 3669 3435. E-mail: raul@iteso.mx Internet webpage: <http://www.iteso.mx>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Western Institute of Technological and Higher Studies

- Exemption of 80% of the cost of enrollment and school fees.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- National travel Mexico City-study center, if applicable, and study center-Mexico City at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Secretaría de Salud
Ministry of Health

Secretaría de Salud
Ministry of Health

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

- **Allergy and Clinical Immunology**
- **Allergy and Pediatric Immunology**
- **Pathological Anatomy***
- **Pediatric Anesthesiology**
- **Angiology and Vascular Surgery**
- **Biology of Human Reproduction**
- **Cardiology**
- **Pediatric Cardiology**
- **Cardiothoracic Surgery**
- **Pediatric Cardiothoracic Surgery**
- **Oncological Surgery**
- **Pediatric Surgery**
- **Cytopathology**
- **Coloproctology**
- **Communication, Audiology, and Phoniatriy***
- **Pediatric Dermatology**
- **Pediatric Endocrinology**
- **Epidemiology***
- **Gastroenterology and Pediatric Nutrition**
- **Medical Genetics***
- **Geriatrics**
- **Hematology**
- **Pediatric Hematology**
- **Infectology**
- **Physical Activity and Sports Medicine**
- **Critical Care Medicine**
- **Pediatric Critical Care Medicine**
- **Maternofetal Medicine**
- **Nephrology**
- **Pediatric Nephrology**
- **Neonatology**
- **Pneumology**
- **Pediatric Pneumology**
- **Pediatric Neurosurgery**
- **Neurology**
- **Pediatric Neurology**

- **Neurootology**
- **Neuropathology**
- **Neuroradiology**
- **Clinical Nutriology**
- **Medical Oncology**
- **Pediatric Oncology**
- **Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology**
- **Pediatric Pathology**
- **Medical Psychotherapy**
- **Child and Adolescent Psychiatry**
- **Radio-Oncology**
- **Rheumatology**
- **Pediatric Rheumatology**
- **Neurological Endovascular Therapy**
- **Urology**
- **Gynecological Urology**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Hospitals and Institutes under the aegis of the Ministry of Health:

- Hospital Infantil de México “Federico Gómez” [“Federico Gómez” Children’s Hospital, Mexico].
- Instituto Nacional de Pediatría [National Pediatrics Institute].
- Hospital Civil Viejo Guadalajara [Old Guadalajara Civil Hospital].
- Hospital General Juárez de México [Juárez General Hospital, Mexico].
- Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Médicas y Nutrición “Salvador Zubirán” [“Salvador Zubirán” National Institute of Medical Sciences and Nutrition].
- Instituto Nacional de Perinatología [National Perinatology Institute].
- Hospital General “Miguel Hidalgo” [“Miguel Hidalgo” General Hospital].
- Hospital General de México [General Hospital of Mexico].
- Instituto Nacional de Cardiología “Ignacio Chávez” [“Ignacio Chávez” National Institute of Cardiology].
- Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Respiratorias [National Institute for Respiratory Diseases].
- Hospital General “Ignacio Morones Prieto” [“Ignacio Morones Prieto” General Hospital].
- Instituto Nacional de Cancerología [National Cancerology Institute].
- Hospital Infantil de Hermosillo [Hermosillo Children’s Hospital].
- Hospital Psiquiátrico Infantil “Juan N. Navarro” [“Juan N. Navarro” Children’s Psychiatric Hospital]

Ministry of Health

Academic costs (enrollment and school fees) of the Institute or Hospital under the aegis of this Ministry.

** It is important that applicants get in touch directly with the Hospital or Institute where they wish to study given that some institutes – such as the National Pediatrics Institute – do not cover these costs.*

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

IMPORTANT NOTES

** General physicians may only gain admittance to the specialties marked with an asterisk by taking the National Examination for Medical Residence Applicants to be held during the first week of September, 2008. Therefore, candidates must apply for taking said examination as of May, 2008. For further information and to find out about the requirements for the examination, please visit the following website: www.cifrhs.org.mx*

Those interested in studying any of the sub-specialties not marked with an asterisk () must meet the prerequisite of having already taken the corresponding main Specialty in their native countries (Anesthesiology, General Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Internal Medicine, and Pediatrics).*

In addition, those interested must enroll in the Faculty of Medicine of the University in order to ensure obtaining university recognition for the specialty or subspecialty. The cost of this is charged in US dollars and must be covered by the scholarship grantee.

**Universidad Autónoma Agraria “Antonio Narro”
“Antonio Narro” Autonomous Agrarian University**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master’s in Sciences

Location

- **Agrarian Sciences, focusing on:** Torreón, Coah.
Animal Reproduction and
Agricultural Production
- **Phytoimprovement** Saltillo, Coah.
- **Agricultural Parasitology, focusing on:** Saltillo, Coah.
Entymology-Acarology
Phytopathology-Nematology
- **Production Systems Engineering
focusing on:** Saltillo, Coah.
Water Handling and Exploitation,
Soil and Energy
Crops, and the Environment
Forest Resources
- **Zootechnics, focusing on:** Saltillo, Coah.
Administration and Regulation
Pastureland Management
Nutrition-Reproduction
Plant Systematics
- **Horticulture, focusing on:** Saltillo, Coah.
Horticultural Production
Horticultural Biology and Genetics

Professional Master’s Degrees in:

- **Grain and Seed Technology** Saltillo, Coah.
- **Applied Statistics** Saltillo, Coah.

Doctorate in Sciences

- **Agricultural Parasitology:** Saltillo, Coah.
Entomology
Phytopathology

- **Phytoimprovement** Saltillo, Coah.
- **Agrarian Sciences in:** Torreón, Coah.
 Animal Reproduction
 Agricultural Production
- **Production Systems Engineering** Saltillo, Coah.
 Water Handling and Exploitation, Soil and Energy
 Crops, and the Environment
 Forest Resources
- **Zootechnics** Saltillo, Coah.
 Administration and Regulation
 Pastureland Management
 Nutrition and Reproduction
 Plant Systematics

Postgraduate Research Visits

(Saltillo and Torreón, Coah.)

- Agronomy, Socioeconomic Sciences, Zootechnics, Engineering

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

“Antonio Narro” Autonomous Agrarian University (UAAAN)

Duration

Master’s	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum three months; maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma Agraria “Antonio Narro”. Those interested should contact the Head of the Postgraduate School Control Department, at: Buenavista, C.P. 25315 Saltillo, Coah., Mexico. Tel. (844) 411 0333 and 411 0334. Fax: (844) 411 0228. E-mail: postgrado@uaaan.mx

- For Research Visits, applicants must have:
A research project approved by a UAAAN tutor.
Translation-level proficiency in English.
A Curriculum related to the area or field of research.
Hold at least the Master's degree.
- For general information on the UAAAN, go to: <http://www.uaaan.mx>
- For Information on the Postgraduate programs, go to: <http://www.uaaan.mx/index-01.htm>
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

“Antonio Narro” Autonomous Agrarian University

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials). Each case will be assessed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral and postdoctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes
Autonomous University of Aguascalientes

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in:	Programmed Date for Opening the Call
• Sciences* - Plant Biotechnology - Toxicology	April and May, 2010
• Educational Research*	April and May, 2009 April and May, 2011
Doctorate in:	Programmed Date for Opening the Call
• Architecture (Interinstitutional) (*)	Semestral Call, depending on the availability of tutors
• Biological Sciences	

() The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years, therefore, no scholarships will be awarded for a full direct doctorate. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Aguascalientes

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Meet the requirements stated on Section 40, article VI of the Amendments to the Teaching General Regulations (foreign applicants).
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes. Those interested should contact Ms. María Guadalupe Valdés Reyes, Head of the Postgraduate Support Department of the General Directorate for Research and Postgraduate Studies, Edificio 1-B, Ciudad Universitaria. E-mail: mgvaldes@correo.uaa.mx, at: Blvd. Universidad N°940, C.P. 20100, Aguascalientes, Ags., Mexico. Tel. (449) 910 7444. Fax: (449) 910 7441.

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Aguascalientes

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages, for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages, for a Doctorate, doctoral research, or postdoctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Baja California
Autonomous University of Baja California

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

Ensenada Campus

- **Sciences in Coastal Oceanography**
- **Sciences in Arid Zone Ecosystems**
- **Educational Sciences**

Mexicali Campus

- **Sciences in Animal Production Systems**

Tijuana Campus

- **Economic Sciences**

Doctorate

Ensenada Campus

- **Coastal Oceanography**

Tijuana Campus

- **Economic Sciences**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Baja California

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Take and pass the corresponding entrance examination.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Autonomous University of Baja California. Those interested in obtaining further information about admission requirements should contact:

- Pedro Alberto Méndez Jaime, Head of the International Cooperation and Academic Exchange Department, **Mexicali Campus**. Tel. (686) 566 1723. E-mail: pedroamendez@yahoo.com
 - Mr. José Guadalupe Flores Aguilar (M.A.), Head of the Internacional Cooperation and Academic Exchange Department, **Tijuana Campus**. Tel. (686) 682 1033 ext. 5090. E-mail: jguadalupe@uabc.mx
 - Olga Valdivia Lisizin, Head of the Internacional Cooperation and Academic Exchange Department, **Ensenada Campus**. Tel. (686) 174 4001 ext. 6090. E-mail: ovlens@uabc.mx
- Candidates must give the UABC a written pledge that during the time of the scholarship, they will participate in some research project related to the study program they are going to join.
 - Have translation-level proficiency in English.
 - Have experience in the area of the studies they will take.
 - Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
 - Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Baja California

- Academic costs.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's or Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma Chapingo
Autonomous University Chapingo

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- ***Agroforestry for Sustained Development** (s/a)
- **Agricultural Biotechnology (1)** (s)
- ***Forest Sciences** (s/a)
- ***Agro-food Science and Technology** (a)
- *** Regional Rural Development** (a)
- *** Sciences in Agricultural and Natural Resource Economics** (a)
- *** Horticulture (1)** (s)
- *** Agricultural Engineering and Integrated Water Use** (a)
- *** Professional Orientation in Agrobusinesses** (a)
- **Educational Processes** (a)
- *** Animal Production** (s/a)
- *** Plant Protection** (s/a)
- *** Natural Resources and the Environment in Arid Zones** (s)
- *** Rural Sociology** (a)
- **Agricultural and Natural Resource Economics**

Doctorate

- *** Agrarian Sciences** (s)
- *** Agricultural Economics** (a)
- *** Higher Agricultural Education** (s)
- **Agricultural Engineering and Integrated Water Use** (a)

- * **Horticulture** (s)
- * **Agroindustrial-Economic Problems** (s/a)

(*) National Postgraduate Program, High-Level category

Admission periods in: spring (s) and/or autumn (a)

(1) Evaluated as Level 1 by Inter-institutional Committees for the Evaluation of Higher Education (CIESS)

Postgraduate research visits

- **Areas related to agriculture**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University Chapingo

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma de Chapingo. Those interested should contact Ms. Margarita Gisela Peña Ortega (PhD), Head of the Academic Exchange and Foreign Affairs Department, at: Km. 38.5 Carretera México-Texcoco, Chapingo, Edo. de México, C.P. 56230, Mexico. Tel. (595) 952-1615. Fax: (595) 952-1565. E-mail: intercambio_acad@correo.chapingo.mx
- For further information on postgraduate studies and admission requirements, consult the web page: www.chapingo.mx/dgip
- For further information on the University in general consult the web page: www.chapingo.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University Chapingo

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials). Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua
Autonomous University of Chihuahua

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

PROGRAM	DURATION	FACULTY	CONTACT
Fruit Growing Sciences	2 years, semestral modules	Agrotechnological Sciences	Dr. Rosendo Mario Maldonado Estrada, (614) 413 4888
Horticultural Sciences Agrobusinesses	2 years, semestral modules	Agricultural and Forest Sciences	Mr. Jesús Guillermo Hermosillo Nieto (639) 472 2351
Sciences (Animal Production)	2 years, semestral modules	Zootechnics	Mr. Javier Martínez Nevarez (614)434-03-04
Food Technology Sciences (*) Biotechnological Sciences	2 years, semestral modules	Chemical Sciences	Mr. Jesús Enrique Seañez Sáenz (614) 413 1828
Subterranean Hydrological Engineering Highway Engineering	2 years, semestral modules	Engineering	Mr. Oscar Raúl Herrera Lagunas (614) 442 9504

Doctorate

PROGRAM	DURATION	FACULTY	CONTACT
Animal Production	3 years, semestral modules	Zootechnics	Mr. Javier Martínez Nevarez (614) 434 0304

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Chihuahua

Duration

Master's (*) 2 years

Doctorate 3 years

() When awarding a scholarship, the SRE does not cover the period of a preparatory course, should the University Committee decide that one is necessary. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester.*

Requirements

General

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Requirements for the entering the Master's or Doctorate programs:

- Submit an admission application.
- Curriculum Vitae, including copy of the corroborating documents.
- Certified copy of study transcript showing overall grade point average (GPA).
- Original and copy of professional diploma or final examination certificate – in an area similar to that of the chosen postgraduate program.
- Two letters of recommendation from teachers or graduate professionals from the institute of origin.
- Certified copy of birth certificate.
- General medical certificate.
- Four credential-size photographs.
- A letter stating the reasons for wishing to enter the program.
- Summary of a possible research thesis project to be conducted during the Master's studies.
- In some cases, an interview will be required with the Collegiate Board of the Postgraduate Studies Division and it may be necessary to take an entrance examination.
- Pay the corresponding fees.
- Be willing to travel and to devote full time exclusively to the program.
- For taking a Doctorate, official study transcript of secondary, high school, and professional studies, original and copy are needed.
- For further information or to obtain a definitive list of requirements, please contact the corresponding faculty.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Chihuahua

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.

- 4) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
 - Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
 - IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León
Autonomous University of Nuevo León

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in

International Business
Finances
International Accounting
Taxes and Fiscal Studies
Auditing
Information Technologies
Public Management
Alternative Dispute Resolution Methods
Constitutional Law
Fiscal Law
Fiscal Protection
Criminology
Nursing Sciences
Mechanical Engineering Sciences, with specialty in Materials
Veterinary Sciences
High Performance
Physical Education in Infancy and Adolescence
Physical Education for the Elderly
Economics, with specialty in Industrial Economics
Public Health
Arts

Sciences

Geological Sciences
Forest Sciences

Sciences, with specialty in:

Agricultural Production
Animal Production
Cognition and Education
Vocational Guidance
Health Psychology
Social Psychology
Organizational Psychology
Clinical Psychoanalysis
Natural Resource Management

Sciences, focusing on:

Foods
Biotechnology

Microbiology
Medical Entomology
Natural-Product Chemistry
Wildlife Management and Sustainable Development
Nutrition
Food Technology for Aquatic Organisms

Sciences, focusing on:

Pharmacy
Materials Chemistry
Environmental Analytical Chemistry
Sustainable Processes
Industrial Microbiology

Sciences of:

Systems Engineering
Electrical Engineering

Sciences, with terminal emphasis on:

Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering
Medical Physiology
Medical Microbiology
Morphology
Biomedical Chemistry
Immunology
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Social Work

Doctorate in

Agricultural Sciences
Animal Science
Materials Engineering
Law
Engineering, with specialty in Systems Engineering
Materials Engineering
Electrical Engineering (Electrical Power Systems and Automatic and Robotic Control)

Sciences in:

Foods
Biotechnology
Microbiology
Medical Entomology
Natural-Product Chemistry
Wildlife Management
Sustainable Development
Nutrition

Food Technology for Aquatic Organisms
Nursing Sciences

Sciences, with specialty in:

Natural Resource Management
Geosciences

Sciences, focusing on:

Pharmacy
Materials Chemistry
Environmental Analytical Chemistry
Sustainable Processes
Industrial Microbiology

Sciences, with terminal emphasis on:

Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Immunology
Medical Microbiology
Morphology
Biomedical Chemistry

Philosophy, focusing on:

Social Work
Comparative Policies of Social Welfare

Note:

- All programs are subject to vacancy availability in each of the departments.
- Scholarship grantees are accepted only on the strict condition that they meet all the admission requirements set by the UANL.
- Scholarship grantees must have total command of the Spanish language.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Nuevo León

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.

- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León. Those interested should contact Ms. Emma Melchor Rodríguez, Director for Academic Exchange, at: Torre de Rectoría 7° piso, Ciudad Universitaria, Entre Ave. Alfonso Reyes y Pedro Alba s/n, San Nicolás de los Garza, Nuevo León, C.P. 66451, Mexico. Tel. (81)83 29 40 41 and 83 29 40 48, and (81) 83 29 40 00, exts.: 5105, 5106, and 5107. Fax: (81) 8329-4049. E-mails: emma.melchor@email.uanl.mx or uanlintl_info@r.uanl.mx Website: www.uanl.mx and/or at the following e-mail addresses suggested for establishing contact.

FACULTY	E-MAIL FOR INFORMATION
Agronomy	dir_agro@mail.uanl.mx
Architecture	ffabela@far.uanl.mx
Scenic Arts	dcultura@fae.uanl.mx
Visual Arts	subpostgrado@fav.uanl.mx
Biological Sciences	jugarcia@ccr.dsi.uanl.mx
Communication Sciences	lsepulveda@comunicacion.uanl.mx
Earth Sciences	juanaram@uanl.mx
Physico-Mathematics Sciences	hguerrer@fcfm.uanl.mx
Forest Sciences	margonza@fcf.uanl.mx
Political Sciences and Public Administration	fgpereyra@hotmail.com
Chemical Sciences	serviciosocial@fcq.uanl.mx
Public Accounting and Administration	magarza@facpya.uanl.mx
Law and Criminology	analuisa.becerraj@email.uanl.mx
Economics	mariatr@faeco.uanl.mx
Philosophy and Letters	academica@filosofia.uanl.mx
Civil Engineering	subfic@fic.uanl.mx
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	lhabib@gama.fime.uanl.mx
Veterinary Medicine and Zootechnics	jsalinas@fmvz.uanl.mx
Music	gmarroquin@famus.uanl.mx
Sports Organization	magarrido@fod.uanl.mx
Psychology	vpadilla@fap.uanl.mx
Public Health and Nutrition	mgarci@faspyn.uanl.mx
Social Work and Human Development	tobregon@facts.uanl.mx

- Return to their native countries upon termination scholarship.
- Submit candidature on application form A, included in this call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Nuevo León

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)*

- (*) *The Autonomous University of Nuevo León charges for academic tutorials for research, including advisory assistance in research projects for the degree thesis. Since these are not included as part of the SRE benefits, scholarship grantees must personally cover said costs.*

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, a Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí
Autonomous University of San Luis Potosí

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Applied Sciences**
- **Basic Biomedical Sciences**
- **Sciences in Physics**
- **Sciences in Clinical Research**
- **Environmental Sciences**
- **Chemical Sciences**
- **Chemical Engineering Sciences**
- **Sciences in Biochemistry and Physicochemistry of Foods**
- **Minerals Engineering**
- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Electronic Engineering**
- **Mechanical Engineering**
- **Applied Geology**
- **Sciences in Habitat, with terminations in: Architecture; Graphic Design; Project Administration and Management; Industrial Design; and Mexican Art History**
- **Hydro Systems**
- **Metallurgy and Materials Engineering**
- **Psychology, with options in: Psychoanalytic Studies; Special Education; Education Guidance; and Child Clinical Psychology**
- **Computer Engineer**
- **Nursing Attention Administration**

Doctorate

- **Applied Sciences**
- **Sciences in Physics**
- **Basic Biomedical Sciences**
- **Environmental Sciences**
- **Chemical Engineering Sciences**
- **Chemical Sciences**
- **Sciences in Biochemistry and Physicochemistry of Foods**
- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Minerals Engineering**
- **Mechanical Engineering**
- **Materials Engineering and Science**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years

(*) *Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have completed the corresponding Master's. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of San Luis Potosí

Specific requirements for Master's Degree

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Autonomous University of San Luis Potosí.
- Take and pass the preparatory courses** or proficiency examination, as well as the EXANI III examination.
- Submit Bachelor's Degree diploma and proof of grades*.
- Fill in admission application form.

**If awarded a scholarship, the SRE benefits do not cover the period of the preparatory course. The scholarship would begin as of the first semester.

Specific requirements for Doctorate*

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Hold a Master's degree in equivalent area with a similar discipline**.
- Proof of grades.
- Take the qualifying examinations considered appropriate by the Academic Committee.
- Fill in admission application form.

* Those interested must conduct the admission formalities with the UASLP at least 12 months in advance.

For information on the Master's and Doctorate programs, those interested should contact Ms. Edith M. Medina Muñoz, Postgraduate Director of the Secretariat for Research and Postgraduate Programs Tel. and Fax: (444) 826 2434 and 826 24 36. E-mail: edith@uaslp.mx

General Requirements

- All documents or certificates submitted as proof of studies taken abroad must be duly certified (with an apostil) by the corresponding authorities of the issuing country.

- For general information on the UASLP, please contact Ms. Cynthia Valle Meade, Director of Academic Cooperation. Tel. and Fax: (444) 826 2432. E-mail: cvalle@uaslp.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of San Luis Potosí (UASLP)

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán
Autonomous University of Yucatán

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialization

- **Teaching**
- **Statistics**

Master's *

- **Architecture**
- **Food Sciences**
- **Anthropological Sciences**
- **Engineering**
- **Educational Research**
- **Animal Production**

Doctorate

Agriculture and Livestock Sciences

() Some Master's programs are generation-based, consequently, there is no yearly admission to them. For further information, visit the university's website at: www.uady.mx*

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Yucatán

Duration

Specialization	one year
Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán. Those interested should contact Ms. Gabriela Quintal Avilés, Head of the Department of Inter-institutional Relations of the Coordination Department

of Research and Inter-instructional Relations, at: Km. 1, Carretera Mérida Tizimin, tramo Cholul, tel. (999) 928 27 15 , ext. 1356.. E-mail: aquintal@uady.mx

- For research scholarships, candidates must hold at least a Bachelor's degree, as well as a research project approved by a tutor of the Autonomous University of Yucatán.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Yucatán

- Preferential rates in academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Specialization, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas
Autonomous University of Zacatecas

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialty

- Higher Teaching
- Real Estate Valuation

Master's

- Experimental Biology
- Political Science
- Agricultural Sciences, with specialty in Agricultural Process Optimization
- Agricultural Sciences, with Specialty in Agricultural Production
- Education Sciences
- Nuclear Sciences (terminal options in: Nuclear Engineering; Nuclear Medicine; Nuclear Analysis Techniques; and Nuclear Electronics)
- Social Sciences
- Juridical Education and Research
- Teaching of the Native Language
- New-Spain Studies
- Philosophy and History of Ideas
- Engineering
- Mathematics
- Population and Development
- Processes and Materials
- Animal Production in Arid Zones

Doctorate

- Political Science
- Development Studies
- Pharmacology (direct Doctorate)
- Humanities and Arts (+)
- Inter-institutional Doctorate in Livestock Sciences

Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Zacatecas

Duration

Specialty	twelve months
Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years, with the exception of those marked (+), the duration of which is 7 semesters
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.

Requirements for the Specialty and Master's programs:

- University Degree and a certificate of courses taken and grades obtained.

Requirements for Doctorate programs:

- Have a Master's degree.
- Complete Curriculum Vitae.
- Submit a draft research project stating the area of research of interest.
- A letter stating the reasons for wishing to enter the postgraduate program.
- Two letters of recommendation from researchers associated with the field of studies in question.
- Photocopy of publication or the most relevant research results, including, where necessary, the Master's degree dissertation.
- Advanced proficiency in the English language, as well as a full command of Spanish (in the case of applicants from non-Spanish-speaking countries).
- In the case of a direct Doctorate, a Master's Degree is not required and the course duration is four years.

General Requirements:

- Submit to an interview with Admissions Committee.
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas. Those interested should contact Mr. Héctor René Vega Carrillo (PhD), Academic Secretary of the UAZ. E-mail: fermineutron@yahoo.com and/or M. Sc. Francisco Dueñas, Coordinator for Academic Exchange. E-mail: fcoduenas_20@yahoo.com Postal Address: Interior Alameda N°312, Centro Histórico, C.P. 98000, Zacatecas, Zac. Mexico, Tel. (492) 922 0626. Applicant e-mails should state the name of the program of interest, as well as an electronic copy of the documents proving their previous studies.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Zacatecas

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees)

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Specialty, or Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Hidalgo
Autonomous University of Hidalgo State

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

Automation and Control Sciences
Education Sciences
Industrial Engineering
Chemistry

Doctorate

Education Sciences
Materials Sciences
Chemistry

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of Hidalgo State

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance to the UAEM. Those interested should contact Ms. Gabriela Castañón García (PhD), Director of Academic Exchange, at: Carretera Pachuca Tulancingo Km 4.5. Ciudad Universitaria, Edif. Centro de Vinculación Internacional y Desarrollo Educativo (CEVIDE) 1er Piso, C.P. 42074, Pachuca de Soto, Hgo. Mexico. Tel. (771) 717 2000 ext. 6020 or 6021, and (771) 717 2185. E-mail: int_aca@uaeh.reduaeh.mx
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Hidalgo State

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees and tutorials). Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 2) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México
Autonomous University of Mexico State

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

Program	Program Duration	Beginning of Courses
Design	4 semesters	September
Urban and Regional Studies (campus)	4 semesters	September
Administration and Public Policies	4 semesters	March
Peace and Development Studies	4 semesters	March
Financial Economics and Economy of Mexico State	4 semesters	September
Humanities	4 semesters	September
Decision Analysis	4 four-month periods	September
Water Sciences	4 semesters	August
Informatics	4 four-month periods	September
Nuclear Sciences	4 semesters	September
Non-linear Physics	4 semesters	September
Agricultural and Livestock Sciences and Natural Resources (venue)	4 semesters	September
Higher Education	4 semesters	March
Family Intervention	4 semesters	March
Clinical Psychology	4 semesters	September
Social Anthropology	4 semesters	March
Nursing, focusing on Community Healthcare and Nursing Services	4 semesters	September
Applied Linguistics	4 semesters	September
Health Sciences (Public Health; Epidemiology; Human Nutrition; and Medical Bioethics)	4 semesters	September
Sciences, with specialty in Medical Physics	4 semesters	September
Materials Science	4 semesters	September
Environmental Sciences	4 semesters	September

Doctorate*

Program	Program Duration	Beginning of Courses
Social Sciences	6 semesters	September
Law	6 semesters	September
Humanities (*)	6 semesters, with the background of	September

	a Master's	
Engineering in Water Sciences	6 semesters	August
Engineering, with terminal areas in: Structures; Mechanics; and Transport	6 semesters	September
Nuclear Sciences (*)	6 semesters, with the background of a Master's	September and March
Non-linear Physics (*)	6 semesters, with the background of a Master's	September and March
Agricultural and Livestock Sciences and Natural Resources (venue) (*)	6 semesters 6 Semesters with a Master's background, 8 Semesters with a Bachelor's background Bachelor's*	September
Sciences, with specialty in Medical Physics (*)	6 semesters, with the background of a Master's	September and March
Materials Science (*)	6 semesters, with the background of a Master's	September and March
Environmental Sciences (*)	6 semesters, with the background of a Master's	September and March

In the case of some Master's programs, applicants must take an obligatory preparatory course and in certain cases, depending on the profile, these are mandatory introductory courses. If awarded an SRE scholarship, this scholarship will only be for 2 years, therefore, candidates must have sufficient funds or seek alternative financing for the period of the preparatory course which is not covered by the scholarship.

() The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years. Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have a Master's degree. Candidatures for Doctorate studies will not be accepted from applicants who only hold only a Bachelor's Degree.*

Postgraduate Research Visits

In the areas included in the doctorate programs

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution
Autonomous University of Mexico State

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance directly from the UAEM. Those interested should contact Ms. Fátima Sol Grecia Ramírez Martínez, Director of National and International Academic Cooperation. E-mail: fsgrm@uaemex.mx at Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México, at: Torre Académica P.B., Ciudad Universitaria Cerro de Coatepec, C.P. 50110, Toluca, Edo. de México, Mexico. Tel. and Fax: +52 (722) 214 1174 and +52 (722) 213 3074.
- For postgraduate research, candidates must have their research project approved by a tutor of the Autonomous University of Mexico State.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of Mexico State

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's level-research
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos
Autonomous University of the State of Morelos

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Studies in Population and Regional Development**
- **Biotechnology**
- **Art History**
- **Architectural Sciences**
- **History (Social and Cultural History)**
- **Philosophy (Contemporary Philosophy)**
- **Engineering and Applied Sciences**
- **Law**
- **Pharmacy**
- **Psychology**
- **Special Education**
- **Sciences, with terminal emphasis on: Rural Development**
- **Sciences, with specialty in Animal Parasitology**
- **Education**
- **Sciences**
- **Educational Research**

Doctorate

- **Biotechnology ***
- **Engineering and Applied Sciences***
- **Education**
- **Pharmacy**
- **Architecture, Design, and Urbanism**
- **Sciences**
- **Psychology, with terminal areas in: Psychotherapy; Work and Organizational Psychology; Community Psychology; Educational Psychology; and Neuropsychology***

() As part of the selection process, several of the postgraduate programs require taking a preparatory course, information about which will be made known to applicants by the UAEM since the starting dates and requirements vary from case to case.*

If awarded an SRE scholarship, this scholarship will only be for 2 years, in the case of a Master's, and 3 years, in the case of a Doctorate. Therefore, candidates must have sufficient funds or seek alternative financing for the period of the preparatory course which is not covered by the scholarship. Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must have a Master's degree, except in the case of Doctorates marked with an asterisk.

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Autonomous University of the State of Morelos

Duration

Master's	two years, plus one year to meet the graduation requirements and obtain the degree*
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

*The SRE scholarship covers two years; the one extra year to obtain the degree must be paid by the scholarship grantee.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos. Those interested should contact the Directorate for International Cooperation and Development. E-mail: dicodi@uaem.mx at: Av. Universidad No. 1001, Torre-Biblioteca 2° Piso, Col. Chamilpa, C.P. 62210, Cuernavaca, Mor., Tel. and Fax. +52 (777) 329 7083.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Autonomous University of the State of Morelos

- Exemption from academic costs for the postgraduate courses considered in the Program.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana
Metropolitan Autonomous University

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialization

AZCAPOTZALCO CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Mexican Twentieth-Century Literature** (A)
 - a) Twentieth-Century Poetry
 - b) Twentieth-Century Narrative/Fiction
 - c) Twentieth-Century Essay
 - d) Twentieth-Century Theater

- **Sociology of Higher Education** (A) PNP-AN
 - a) Students of higher education institutions
 - b) Academics and processes
 - c) Phenomena relating to institutional change
 - d) Institutional change and its influence on Mexico's academic professions
 - e) Financing of higher education
 - f) Student Backgrounds
 - g) Formation and Consolidation Processes of Research Groups
 - h) Regulatory Methods for Academic Work
 - i) Values of postgraduate students
 - j) Public policies regarding higher education
 - k) Forms of government and Institutional Governance
 - l) The use of new technologies in the teaching-learning process in higher education
 - m) Scientific and Technological Policies

- **Historiography** (A)
 - a) Dissemination of Historiography
 - b) Teaching Processes

DIVISION IN BASIC SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

- **Sciences and Engineering** (A)
 - c) Environmental Sciences
 - d) Materials Sciences

DIVISION IN SCIENCES AND ARTS FOR DESIGN

- **Design** (A)
 - a) Bioclimatic Architecture
 - b) Landscape Architecture
 - c) Urban Studies

- d) New Technologies
- e) Restoration and Conservation

IZTAPALAPA CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Anthropological Sciences** (*)
 - a) Cultural Anthropology
 - b) Political Anthropology
 - c) Cultural Policies and Cultural Management

DIVISION IN BASIC AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- **Biotechnology** (W,S,A)
- **Acupuncture and Physiotherapy** (A)

XOCHIMILCO CAMPUS

Division in Social Sciences and Humanities

- **Women's Studies** (*)
- **Rural Development** (A)
- **Oral Pathology and Medicine** (S)
- **Social Medicine** (A)
- **Population and Health** (A)

Master's

AZCAPOTZALCO CAMPUS

Division in Social Sciences and Humanities

- **Economics** (W) PNP-AN
 - a) Companies, Finances, and Innovation
 - b) Economics History
- **Historiography** (A)
 - a) Theory of Historiography
 - b) Political Historiography
 - c) Cultural Historiography
- **Metropolitan Planning and Policies** (W) PNP-AN
 - a) Urban Socio-spatial Dynamics, Economics and Urban Structure
 - b) Government, Public Policies and Social Welfare
 - c) Urban Customs, Habitat, and Customs
 - d) Urban History
- **Sociology** (A)

- a) Society and Territory
- b) Sociology of Higher Education
- c) Sociological Theory and Thinking
- d) Society and New Technologies
- e) Political Sociology

Division in Basic Sciences and Engineering

- **Computer Sciences** (A)
 - a) Intelligent and Information Management Systems
 - b) Scientific Computing and Systems Organization
 - c) Processing of Signals and Pattern Recognition
- **Sciences and Engineering** (AW)
 - a) Environmental Sciences
 - b) Materials Sciences
- **Structural Engineering** (A, W) PNP-AN
 - a) Building Risk Assessment
 - b) Structural Elements and Systems Analytical Studies
 - c) Experimental Study of Structural Elements and Systems

Division in Sciences and Arts for Design

- **Design** (A) PNP-AN
 - a) Bioclimatic Architecture
 - b) Landscape Architecture
 - c) Urban Studies
 - d) New Technologies

IZTAPALAPA CAMPUS

Division in Social Sciences and Humanities

- **Anthropological Sciences** (A) PNP-AN
- **Organization Studies** (A) PNP-AN
 - a) Work Management
 - b) Organizational Design
- **Humanities** (W)
 - a) History
 - b) History and Philosophy of Science
 - c) Political Philosophy
 - d) Formal Linguistics
 - e) Literary Theory
- **Social Studies** (A) PNP-CNI
 - a) Labor Studies
 - b) Political Processes
 - c) Social Economics
- **Economic Sciences** (W) PNP-AN

Division in Basic Sciences and Engineering

- **Sciences (Physics)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Chemistry)** (W,A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Mathematics)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Applied and Industrial Mathematics)** (S,A)
- **Sciences (Biomedical Engineering)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Chemical Engineering)** (A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences and Information Technologies** (A)

Division in Biological and Health Sciences

- **Biotechnology** (A) PNP-AN
- **Biology** (A) PNP-AN
- **Experimental Biology** (A) PNP-AN

XOCHIMILCO CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Women's Studies** (A) PNP-AN
- **Rural Development** (A) PNP-AN
- **Economics and Management of Technological Change** (*)
PNP-AN
- **Public Policies** (*)
- **Education Development and Planning** (*)
- **Communication and Policies** (*)
- **Social Psychology of Groups and Institutions** (*)
- **Economic Sciences** (W) PNP-AN

DIVISION IN BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- **Social Medicine** (A) PNP-AN
- **Pharmaceutical Sciences** (W,S,A)
PNP-AN
- **Population and Health** (A)
- **Sciences in Worker Health** (*) PNP-AN
- **Agriculture and Livestock Sciences** (A)

DIVISION IN SCIENCES AND ARTS FOR DESIGN

- **Sciences and Arts for Design** (A) PNP-AN

Doctorate

AZCAPOTZALCO CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Sociology** (A)

- **Historiography** (A)

DIVISION IN BASIC SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

- **Engineering Sciences** (W,S,A) PNP-AN
 - a) Environmental Sciences
 - b) Materials Sciences
- **Structural Engineering** (A) PNP-AN
 - a) Building Risk Assessment
 - b) Structural Elements and Systems Analytical Studies
 - c) Experimental Study of Structural Elements and Systems

DIVISION IN SCIENCES AND ARTS FOR DESIGN

- **Design** (A)
 - a) Landscape Architecture
 - b) Urban Studies
 - c) New Technologies

IZTAPALAPA CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Anthropological Sciences** (A) PNP-AN
- **Organization Studies** (*) PNP-AN
 - a) Work Management
 - b) Organizational Design
- **Humanities** (W)
 - a) History
 - b) History and Philosophy of Science
 - c) Political Philosophy
 - d) Linguistics
 - e) Literary Theory
- **Social Studies** (*) PNP-CNI
 - a) Labor Studies
 - b) Political Processes
 - c) Social Economics
- **Economic Sciences** (A) (W) PNP-AN

DIVISION IN BASIC SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

- **Sciences (Physics)** (W,S,A)PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Chemistry)** (W,A)PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Mathematics)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN
- **Sciences (Biomedical Engineering)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN

- **Sciences (Chemical Engineering)** (W,S,A) PNP-AN

DIVISION IN BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- **Biotechnology** (W,A) PNP-AN
- **Experimental Biology** (W,A) PNP-AN
- **Biological Sciences** (W,A) PNP-AN

XOCHIMILCO CAMPUS

DIVISION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

- **Rural Development** (W) PNP-AN
- **Social Sciences** (S) PNP-AN
- **Economic Sciences** (W) PNP-AN

DIVISION IN BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- **Collective Health Sciences** (A) PNP
- **Biological Sciences** (W,A) PNP-AN

DIVISION IN SCIENCES AND ARTS FOR DESIGN

- **Sciences and Arts for Design** (W)

(* Acceptance of grantees in 2009 is exclusively for research purposes.

As Pertains to CONACYT:

PNP-AN National postgraduate program. high level

PNP-CNI National postgraduate register. competent by international standards

- Admission to the programs takes place six months before the courses begin. The school cycle is an annual one and is comprised of three trimesters in the following periods:

<i>Winter</i>	(W)	2009- W	<i>Begins in January</i>
<i>Spring</i>	(S)	2009-S	<i>Begins in April</i>
<i>Autumn</i>	(A)	2009-A	<i>Begins in September</i>

Classes in the majority of the programs begin in the autumn period. However, a differentiation is shown for classes which begin in a different period and those that begin in two or three periods throughout the year.

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Metropolitan Autonomous University: Azcapotzalco Campus; Iztapalapa Campus; and Xochimilco Campus.

Duration

Specialization	one year
Master's	two years
Doctorate	two or three years, depending on the program
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

For direct or comprehensive postgraduate programs, candidates must specify the studies to be pursued (Master's or Doctorate).

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8.5, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana.
- Those interested should contact Ms. Carmen Llorens Fabregat, Director of Promotion and Liaison with Academic Sectors of the General Coordination for Institutional Cooperation and Development, Chancellor's Office, at: Prolongación Canal de Miramontes N°3855, Edificio A-4° Piso, esq. Calle del Puente, Col. Ex-Hacienda de San de Dios, Deleg. Tlalpan, C.P. 14383, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5483 4050 and 5483 4073. Fax: 5483 4050. E-mail: posgrados@correo.uam.mx Webpage: <http://www.uam.mx>
- For postgraduate research studies, candidates must have a research project approved by a tutor of the Metropolitan Autonomous University.
- Applicants for postgraduate studies must have met the academic requirements for admission and must also have processed the revalidation of their Bachelor's-degree studies.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Metropolitan Autonomous University

- Preferential rates for academic costs (enrollment and school fees as a national). Each case will be analyzed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Specialization, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.

- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad de Colima
University of Colima

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in:

- **Physiological Sciences, with options in Physiology and Pharmacology /PNP**
Coordinator: Dr. Clemente Vázquez Jiménez
clemvas@cgic.ucol.mx
- **Earth Sciences, with options in: Geomatics; Seismology; Vulcanology; and Geophysics**
Coordinator: Dr. Guillermo Roeder Carbo
groederc@ucol.mx
- **Architecture (PNP)**
Coordinator: Dr. Reyna Valladares Anguiano
reyna_valladares@ucol.mx
- **Marine Sciences**
Coordinator: Dr. Aramis Olivos Ortiz
aolivos@cgic.ucol.mx
- **Medical Sciences (PNP)**
Coordinator: Dr. Xóchitl A. R. Trujillo Trujillo
rocio@cgic.ucol.mx
- **Computing**
Coordinator: Ms. Sara Sandoval Carrillo
posgrado_telematica@ucol.mx and sary@ucol.mx
- **Political Science and Public Administration**
Coordinator: Mr. Sergio Venancio Oseguera
cheko@cgic.ucol.mx
- **Pedagogy**
Coordinator: Mr. Francisco Montes de Oca Mejía
fmontesdeoca@ucol.mx
- **Hispanic-American Literature**
Coordinator: Mr. Víctor Ramiro Gil Castañeda
cedelluc@ucol.mx

Doctorate in:

- **Physiological Sciences, with options in Physiology and Pharmacology /PNP**
Coordinator: Dr. Clemente Vázquez Jiménez
clemvas@cgic.ucol.mx
- **Medical Sciences (PNP)**
Coordinator: Dr. Xóchitl A. R. Trujillo Trujillo
rocio@ucol.mx
- **Architecture (Interinstitutional - PNP)**

Coordinator: Dr. Luis Gabriel Gómez Azpeitia
ggomez@ucol.mx

For further information, consult the webpage: www.ucol.mx/posgrado

Postgraduate Research Visits

Biomedical Research Center

Dr. José Antonio Sánchez Chapula
sancheza@cgic.ucol.mx

- Molecular and Cellular Biology
- Pharmacology
- Physiology
- Clinical Electrophysiology
- Biophysics

Center for Social Research

Dr. Avital Bloch
avital_b@yahoo.com

- Culture and Communication
- History
- Sociology

University Center for Pacific Basin Studies and Research

Dr. Ernesto Rangel Delgado
ce_apec@ucol.mx

- Economy and Education in Pacific Basin Countries (Training of Human Resources for Development)
- Chinese Economy
- Pacific Basin Tourism
- Intellectual Property in APEC-Member Countries
- ASEAN

University Center for Agricultural and Livestock Research and Development

Dr. Alfonso Pescador Rubio
alfpes@cgic.ucol.mx

- Soil Fertility
- Biological Control
- Agriculture and Livestock and Forest Production Systems
- Biotechnology

University Center for Research in Environmental Sciences

Dr. Ignacio Galindo Estrada
igalindo@ucol.mx

- Atmosphere Physics

- Satellite Meteorology and Real-Time Volcano Monitoring
- Climatic Variability

University Center for Vulcanology Studies and Research

Mr. Gabriel Reyes Dávila

gard@ucol.mx

- Characterization and Mitigation of Seismic and Volcanic Hazards
- Geophysical Methods Applied to Active Volcanoes
- Volcanic and Tectonic Seismicity

University Center for Oceanological Research

Dr. Manuel Patiño Barragán

mpkile@cgic.ucol.mx

- Coastal Oceanology
- Water Body Dynamics
- Sea Farming of Commercial Species
- Biotechnology of Marine Products
- Port Development
- Environmental Impact

Faculty of Architecture

Dr. Gabriel Gómez Azpeitia

ggomez@ucol.mx

- Habitability of Architectural Space
- Appropriate Technologies
- Urban Design
- Urban Management
- Heritage Architecture

Faculty of Sciences

Dr. Juan Reyes Gómez

reyesgj@ucol.mx

- Mathematical Models in Biology
- Differential Geometry
- Harmonic Analysis
- Renewable Energy
- Materials Science
- Particle Physics
- Non-linear Physics

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

University of Colima.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad de Colima.
- Those interested should contact: Ms. Genoveva Amador Fierros, Director General for Academic Exchange and Scholarships at: Av. Universidad 333, Colima, Col. C.P. 28040. Tel. and Fax: (312) 316 1063. E-mail: genoveva@ucol.mx
- For postgraduate research, candidates must already have at least a Bachelor's degree and have a research project approved by a tutor of the University of Colima.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits**University Of Colima**

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and tutorials).

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad de Guadalajara
University of Guadalajara

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Masters'

University Center for Exact Sciences and Engineering Sciences

- **Chemical Engineering Sciences**

Dr. Martín Rigoberto Arellano Martínez

marellan@cencar.udg.mx

<http://www.cucei.udg.mx/portal/index.php>, <http://www.posiq.ucei.udg.mx>

Tels. (33)13785900 ext. 7534

- **Sciences in Food Microbiology and Safety**

Dr. Sandra Luz Ruiz Quezada

Sandyruizq2005@yahoo.com.mx, cdmca@cucei.udg.mx

<http://www.malimentos.ucei.udg.mx> Tel. (33) 13785900 ext. 7579

University Center for Health Sciences

- **Healthcare Services Management**

Ms. Enriqueta Guadalupe Cambero González

ecambero@cencar.udg.mx

(33) 1058 5222, 1058 5223, 1058 5224

University Center for Art, Architecture, and Design

- **Graphic Processes and Expression in Urban Architectural Projection**

Dr. Adriana Inés Olivares González

aiolivar@cuaad.udg.mx

<http://www.cuaad.udg.mx> Tel. (33) 3674 4502 ext. 8681

- **Architectural Sciences**

Mr. José Alfredo Alcanzar Gutierrez

alfredoalcantar@hotmail.com

(33) 3674 4502 ext. 8687

- **Cinematography Studies**

Ms. Carmen Elisa Gómez Gómez

maestriacine@cuaad.udg.mx

(33) 3698 6613, 3698 6614

Design and Development of New Products

Mr. Jaime Francisco Gómez Gómez

mdesarrollo_productos@hotmail.com

(33) 3674 4502 ext. 8687

- **Cultural Management and Development**

Ms. Adriana Ruíz Razura

aruiz@cuaad.udg.mx

(33) 3674 9779

Urbanism and Development

Dr. Xóchitl Berenice Ibarra Ibarra

xibarra@cuaad.udg.mx

(33) 3674 4580

Music Sciences

Dr. Arturo Chamorro Escalante

chamorro@cencar.udg.mx

(33) 3613 9450

University Center for Economic-Administrative Sciences

• **Economics**

Dr. Rafael Salvador Espinoza Ramírez

maeseco@ucea.udg.mx

<http://www.ucea.udg.mx/posgrados/tipo02.php?id=6> Tels. (33) 3770

3431 ext. 5315 and 5317

• **Higher-Education Management and Policies**

Mr. Abel Mercado Martínez

mtriaeds@ucea.udg.mx

<http://www.ucea.udg.mx/posgrados/tipo02.php?id=12> Tels. (33) 3770

3438 ext. 5312 and 5313

• **Business and Economic Studies**

Ms. Evangelina Cruz Barba

matriamnee@ucea.udg.mx

<http://www.ucea.udg.mx/posgrados/tipo02.php?id=11> Tels. (33) 3770

3438 ext. 5312 and 5313

• **Learning Technologies**

Ms. Patricia Rojas Chávez

mtriata@ucea.udg.mx

<http://www.mta.udg.mx/> Tels. (33) 3770 3439 ext. 5316 and 5498

• **International Economic and Cooperation Relations, European Union-Latin America**

Mr. Jorge Aguilar Jiménez

rei@ucea.udg.mx; mtriareic@ucea.udg.mx

<http://www.ucea.udg.mx/posgrados> Tels. (33) 3770 3300 ext. 5442 and

Fax; ext. 5298

University Center for Social Sciences and Humanities

• **Studies in Mexican Literature**

Dr. Guillermo Schmidhuber

gschmidhuber@yahoo.com.mx

<http://www.cucsh.udg.mx/phpofertacad/> Tel. (33) 3819 3378

• **History of Mexico**

Dr. Sergio Manuel Valerio Ulloa

valerio601222@yahoo.com.mx

<http://www.cucsh.udg.mx/phpofertacad/>Tel. (33) 3619 0678

- **Law**
Mr. Javier Peña Razo
javierpenarazo@yahoo.com
<http://www.cucsh.udg.mx/phpofertacad/>Tel. (33) 3640 1771
- **Studies in Philosophy**
Mr. José María Nava Preciado
jnava@csh.udg.mx
<http://www.cucsh.udg.mx/phpofertacad/>Tel. (33) 3819 3377

Doctorate

University Center for Exact Sciences and Engineering Sciences

- **Chemical Engineering Sciences**
Dr. Sergio Nuño Donlucas
gigio@cencar.udg.mx
<http://www.cucei.udg.mx>Tel. (33) 13785900 39425920 ext. 7538.
- **Sciences in Biotechnological Processes**
Dr. Orfil González Reynoso
orfil.gonzalez@cucei.udg.mx
<http://www.cucei.udg.mx>Tel. (33) 3134 2222 ext. 7508.

University Center for Health Sciences

- **Biomedical Sciences, focusing on:**
 - a) Immunology
 - b) NeurosciencesDr. Adrián Daneri Navarro
daneri@cucs.udg.mx
- (33) 1058 5222, 1058 5223, 1058 5224
- **Public Health Sciences**
Dr. Alfredo de Jesús Celis de la Rosa
alfredo_celis@yahoo.com
<0}
(33) 1058 5222, 1058 5223, 1058 5224

University Center for Biological and Agriculture-Livestock Sciences

- **Behavioral Sciences, focusing on:**
 - a) NeurosciencesDr. Daniel Zarabozo Enríquez de Rivera
dzaraboz@cencar.udg.mx
<http://www.ineuro.cucba.udg.mx>Tel. (33) 3818 0741, 3645 5201
- **Behavioral Sciences, focusing on:**
 - a) Behavior AnalysisDr. Oscar García Leal

oscargl@cencar.udg.mx

<http://www.ceic.cubca.udg.mx> Tel. (33) 3818 0730, 3630 2683

University Center for Art, Architecture, and Design

- **City, Territory, and Sustainability**

Dr. María Teresa Pérez Bourzac

matepebo@hotmail.com, matepebo@gmail.com,

dcts_comunicados@yahoo.com.mx

<http://www.cuaad.udg.mx/posgrados> Tel. (33) 3312023000, 13788600 ext. 8686, 8633 and 8342

University Center for Social Sciences and Humanities

- **Education**

Dr. Guadalupe Moreno Bayardo

gpmor98@cencar.udg.mx

<http://www.cucsh.udg.mx/phpofertacad/> Tel. (33) 3826 5441

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

University of Guadalajara (UdeG)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain acceptance from the UdeG*.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Requirements for obtaining the letter of acceptance from the UdeG:

- Complete the corresponding formalities in accordance with the official calendar of the University of Guadalajara.
- Submit the application, properly filling out the application form and attaching two photographs, birth certificate, and official identification.
- Submit the following documents within the established timeline:
 - a) Bachelor's or Postgraduate Study Transcripts.
Study Transcripts must be certified by a Mexican Consulate in the candidate's country of origin. Candidates must likewise submit a

grade-average equivalence table and an official translation of same, and must be revalidated by the Mexican Ministry of Public Education (SEP).

- b) Copy of Bachelor's or Postgraduate Certificate.
- c) Birth Certificate.
- d) Medical Health Certificate.
- e) Language Proficiency Certificate.
- Other documents required by the respective Postgraduate Coordination.

The University of Guadalajara offers the following informative websites:

- a) For academic information, consult <http://www.udg.mx>, "oferta educativa", "posgrado";
- b) For information regarding first-time entry, consult the Academic Control Coordinator's page at <http://www.escolar.udg.mx> , "trámites primer ingreso para extranjeros".
- For further information, please contact: Coordination for Academic Cooperation, Tomás V. Gómez, C. No. 127, Col. Ladrón de Guevara, C.P. 04460, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. Tel. (33) 3616 4399 or 3616 4389. Fax: (33) 3616 4013. E-mail: cca@cencar.udg.mx or Internet webpage: <http://www.cca.udg.mx>

Benefits

University of Guadalajara

- Academic Tutorials
- Academic Costs (enrollment and school fees). Each case will be appraised on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad de Guanajuato
University of Guanajuato

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Specialty

COURSE	ACADEMIC UNIT	CAMPUS
Specialty in State and Municipal Public Administration	Faculty of Law and Public Administration	Guanajuato
Specialty in Notary Public	Faculty of Law and Public Administration	Guanajuato
Specialty in Construction Economics /PNP	Faculty of Civil Engineering	Guanajuato

Master's

COURSE	ACADEMIC UNIT	CAMPUS
Master's in Public Administration	Faculty of Law and Public Administration	Guanajuato
Master's in Penal-Juridical Sciences	Faculty of Law and Public Administration	Guanajuato
Master's in Nursing Sciences /PNP	Faculty of Nursing and Obstetrics	Celaya
Master's in Philosophy	Faculty of Philosophy and Arts	Guanajuato
Master's in Electrical Engineering(Digital Instrumentation and Systems) CIESS LEVEL 1/PNP	Faculty of Mechanical, Electrical, and Electronic Engineering	Salamanca
Master's in Mechanical Engineering /PNP	Faculty of Mechanical, Electrical, and Electronic Engineering	Salamanca
Master's in Clinical Research /PNP	Faculty of Medicine	León
Master's in Chemical Engineering: Process Integration /PNP	Faculty of Chemistry, Scientific Research Institute	Guanajuato
Master's in Sciences (Chemistry) /PNP	Faculty of Chemistry, Scientific Research Institute, Center for Research in Inorganic Chemistry	Guanajuato

Master's in Personnel Administration	Faculty of Industrial Relations	Guanajuato
Master's in Organizational Development	Faculty of Industrial Relations	Guanajuato
Master's in Plant Protection of Farm Produce	Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Irapuato
Interinstitutional Master's in Livestock Sciences	Institute of Agricultural Sciences	Irapuato
Master's in Physics / PNP AND CIESS LEVEL 1	Institute of Physics	León
Master's in Sciences (Biology) / PNP and CIESS LEVEL 1	Experimental Biology Research Institute of the Faculty of Chemistry	Guanajuato
Master's in Educational Research / CIESS LEVEL 1	Institute of Educational Research	Guanajuato
Master's in Medical Sciences / PNP and CIESS LEVEL 1	Institute of Medical Research	León

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

University of Guanajuato

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum three months, maximum twelve months

() Candidates wishing to enter the Doctorate program must have completed Master's studies. No scholarships will be awarded for Direct Doctorates.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Universidad de Guanajuato (*). Those interested should contact Mr. Sergio Arias Negrete (PhD), Director for International and Interinstitutional Academic Relations, at: Lascuráin de Retana N°5, C.P. 36000, Guanajuato, Gto., Mexico. Tel. (473)732-00-06 ext: 1011 to 1014. Fax: (473) 735-19-02.
- For further information, contact Mr. Erick Sánchez Robles, Head of the Department for Academic Mobility. E-mail: erick@quijote.ugto.mx Tel.: (473) 732 0006 ext. 1012. Fax: (473) 735 1902 and/or consult the University's Internet webpage at: www.ugto.mx or www.draii.com.mx

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

() Application dates change, depending on the study plan (trimesters, quatrimesters, or semesters). For further information consult the University's webpage: www.ugto.mx*

Benefits

University of Guanajuato

- Academic costs (school fees and tutorials). The University will evaluate each case on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's or Master's-level research, Specialty.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad de Quintana Roo
University of Quintana Roo

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

CHETUMAL CAMPUS

Social Sciences Applied to Regional Studies

Education

Dr. Carlos Barrachina Lisón

Technical Secretary for Research and Postgraduate Studies DCPH

Tel. (983) 835-0300 Ext.225; Fax (983) 832-9656

barrachinac@uqroo.mx

Economics and Public Administration

Applied Anthropology

Ms. Xóchitl Ballesteros Pérez

Technical Secretary for Research and Postgraduate Studies DCSEA

Tel. (983) 835-0300 Ext.141; Fax (983) 832-9656

Planning

Dr. Víctor Hugo Delgado Blas

Technical Secretary for Research and Postgraduate Studies DCI

Tel. (983) 835-0300 Ext.207; Fax (983) 832-9656

blas@qroo.mx

Doctorate

Geography

Dr. Víctor Hugo Delgado Blas

Technical Secretary for Research and Postgraduate Studies DCI

Tel. (983) 835-0300 Ext.207; Fax (983) 832-9656

blas@qroo.mx

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

University of Quintana Roo

Duration

Master's

two years

Doctorate

three years

*Courses are four-monthly (January to May and August to December).
The school year begins in August, the Call opens in April.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8.5 on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent, in the most recent studies (Bachelor's or Master's degree, as the case may be).
- Have a Bachelor's degree, if the scholarship is for a Master's degree.
- Students whose native language is not Spanish must submit a verifiable certificate of proficiency in said language.
- Submit a typewritten letter (maximum two pages) stating the reasons you are interested in studying at the University of Quintana Roo.
- Students entering certain programs may be asked by the University to provide proof of having passed the CENEVAL examinations EXANI II and III.
- Meet the requirements stipulated by the University for each of the programs and directly contact the person in charge of said program.
- Obtain acceptance from the Universidad de Quintana Roo. Email: schepre@uqroo.mx; website: www.uqroo.mx , at Boulevard Bahía s/n esq. Ignacio Comonfort, Col. Del Bosque, C.P. 77019, Chetumal, Q. Roo, Mexico.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

University of Quintana Roo

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, and academic tutorials)
- IMSS medical insurance

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Master's-level research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad del Claustro de Sor Juana (UCSJ)
Claustro de Sor Juana University

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Master's in Viceregal Culture**

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Claustro de Sor Juana University (UCSJ)

Duration

Master's two years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a Bachelor's Degree.
- Students whose native language is not Spanish must submit a certificate of proficiency in said language.
- Submit a typewritten letter (maximum two pages) stating the reasons you are interested in studying at the UCSJ.
- Obtain acceptance from the Claustro de Sor Juana University. Those interested should contact Mr. Víctor Grovas Hajj (PhD), Director of Research, Postgraduate Studies, and International Affairs. Tel. 5130 3355. E-mail: vgrovas@ucsj.edu.mx or Coordinator for the Master's Degree: Ms. Carmen Dolores Carrillo. Tel. 5530 3327/ 11. E-mail: maestria@ucsj.edu.mx
- For further information, consult the webpage: www.ucsj.edu.mx
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- Return to their native countries upon completion of the scholarship.

Benefits

Claustro de Sor Juana University

Academic costs (school fees)

SRE

- Enrollment at the UCSJ.
- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.

- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Universidad del Mar
Sea University**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's in Environmental Sciences

Master's in Sciences:

Marine Ecology

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Universidad del Mar

Duration

Master's two years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements stipulated in the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Command of the Spanish language.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Obtain academic acceptance directly from the Universidad del Mar. Those interested should contact Dr. Edgar Robles-Zavala, Head of the Postgraduate Studies Division. Ciudad Universitaria, Puerto Ángel, Oaxaca, Tels. (958) 5843057, Fax: 5843078, E-mail: erobles@angel.umar.mx and www.umar.mx
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.
- The admission requirements specified by the University.

Benefits

Universidad del Mar

- Academic costs.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel Mexico City-place of studies and back at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Note: The costs of printing the thesis and payment of the grade examination are not the scholarship granted and must therefore be borne by the grantees.

Universidad de las Américas Puebla
University of the Americas, Puebla

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

Foods Sciences
Economics

Doctorate

Computer Sciences
Economics

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

The UDLAP will give priority to nationals coming from:

- a) Central America: Costa Rica, Guatemala, y Panama,
- b) South America:: Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Chile and Venezuela.
- c) The Caribbean: Cuba and Dominican Republic.

Receiving Mexican Institution

University of the Americas, Puebla (UDLA)

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Candidates must have at least three years of residence in their native countries.
- Have an overall minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Meet the requirements stipulated by the UDLA. Take and pass an entrance examination.
- Apply directly for acceptance to the Universidad de las Américas Puebla. Those interested should contact Ms. Laura León Velasco (M.A.). E-mail: laura.leon@udlap.mx Internet webpage: <http://www.udlap.mx>. Postal Address: Ex Hacienda Sta. Catarina Martir S/N, Cholula Puebla, C.P. 72820, México, Tel. +52 (222) 229 2725, Fax. +52 (222) 229 4492.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

University of the Americas, Puebla

- Exemption from school fees, according to the following:

- Five annual scholarships distributed as follows:
 - One scholarship covering 100% of school fees.
 - And a scholarship covering 50% of accommodations.

 - Two scholarships covering 90% of school fees. The student must pay for the other 10%.
 - And a scholarship covering 50% of accommodation fees.

 - Two scholarships covering 80% of school fees. The student must pay for the other 20%.
 - And a scholarship covering 50% of accommodation fees.

Scholarship grantees must cover the costs of enrolment and entrance examinations, as well the costs of workshops, field trips, materials, and laboratory equipment, should these be required by the program in question; the scholarship grantees must also pay 50% of the accommodation fees.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

**Universidad Iberoamericana
Ibero-American University**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

**Administration in Information Technology Services
Social Anthropology
Communication
Chemical Engineering Sciences
International Business Law
Human Rights
Human Development
Strategic Design and Innovation
Humanist Education
Art Studies
Philosophy
History
Quality Engineering
Business Systems Engineering
Engineering, specializing in Construction Administration
Research and Development in Education
Modern Arts
Psychological Orientation
Public Policies (RVOE [official studies validity recognition] in process)
Urban Development Projects
Sociology
Theology and the Contemporary World**

Doctorate

**Social Anthropology
Social and Political Sciences
Philosophy
History
Psychological Research
Modern Arts
Interinstitutional Doctorate in Education**

The UIA reserves the right to close admission to programs, contingent upon the number of applicants.

Once they have been accepted, candidates must apply directly to the SEP (Ministry of Education) to have their earlier studies revalidated.

Students from countries whose official language is not Spanish must pay for a Spanish translation of their documents.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to **nationals of Ibero-American countries** in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Ibero-American University, Mexico City.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	three years

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Ibero-American University, Mexico City. Those interested should contact Ms. Montserrat Cervera, Academic Support Assistant, Universidad Iberoamericana, at: Prolongación Paseo de la Reforma N°880, Lomas de Santa Fe, Deleg. Alvaro Obregón, C.P. 01219 México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. (+52-55) 5950-4016. Fax: (+52-55) 5950-4281. E-mail: montserrat.cervera@uia.mx
- Have advanced proficiency in English.
- Candidates are asked to have had professional training in the same fields in which they request the scholarship, and at least one year of work experience.
- Candidates must be involved in a field related to that of the selected program.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Ibero-American University

- Academic costs (enrollment and school fees). Scholarship grantees must cover the payment of admission formalities and graduation expenses.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

- Scholarships will be awarded as of August 2009, which is when postgraduate studies begin.

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Note: Thesis printing and degree examination costs are not covered by the SRE scholarship; therefore, the scholarship grantee must pay for them.

Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo
San Nicolás de Hidalgo University of Michoacán

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Architecture, Research and Restoration of Sites and Monuments**
- **Experimental Biology**
- **Biological Sciences**
- **Health Sciences**
- **Sciences in Foreign Commerce**
- **Sciences in Local Development**
- **Physics**
- **Chemical Engineering Sciences**
- **Wood Sciences and Technology**
- **History**
 - Options in: Mexican History and American History, Regional Continental History, and Historiography
- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Mathematics**
- **Metallurgy and Materials Sciences**

Doctorate

- **Biological Sciences**
 - Options in: Management and Conservation of Natural Resources
 - Experimental Biology
 - Agriculture and Livestock Molecular Biotechnology
 - Agricultural Sciences
 - Biotic Resources
- **Regional Development Sciences**
- **Sciences, in the Area of Physics**
- **Sciences in Metallurgy and Materials Sciences**
- **History**
- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Mathematics**
- **Interinstitutional Doctorate Program in Architecture**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

“San Nicolás de Hidalgo” University of Michoacán (UMSNH)

Duration

Master’s	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo. The letter of acceptance must be signed by the corresponding Coordinator of the Postgraduate Program. Those interested should contact Mr. Benjamín Revuelta Vaquero (PhD), Academic Secretary, UMSNH. Tel. (443)316-80-71. Fax: (443)316-69-69. E-mail: sacadme@zeus.umich.mx, or the Posgraduates Programs Coordinators of the UMSNH. For further information regarding the entrance requirements, please visit the following websites:
 - General information: <http://www.umich.mx>
 - Postgraduate programs information: <http://www.umich.mx/univ/post/index.html>

Postal Address: Ciudad Universitaria Edificio “TR” 1er Piso, Torre de Rectoría, C.P. 58030, Morelia, Michoacán, México.

- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

“San Nicolas de Hidalgo” University of Michoacán

- Enrollment, academic fees, and issuing of student identifications.

As the case may be, scholarship grantees must cover the costs of workshops, field trips, materials and equipment.

The scholarship grantees must cover the corresponding graduation fees.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master’s or Master’s-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate’s country.

- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
National Autonomous University of Mexico

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

AREA OF PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES

- Sciences (Astronomy)
- Materials Science and Engineering
- Earth Sciences
- Computer Sciences and Engineering
- Physical Sciences
- Mathematical Sciences and Specialization in Applied Statistics
- Engineering

AREA OF BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- Biological Sciences
- Biochemical Sciences
- Sciences (Neurobiology)
- Animal Production and Health Sciences (1)
- Sciences of the Sea and Limnology
- Chemical Sciences
- Medical, Odontological, and Health Sciences
- Nursing

AREA OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Anthropology
- Administration Sciences
- Political and Social Sciences
- Law (2)
- Economics
- Latin American Studies
- Geography
- Psychology
- Social Work

AREA OF THE HUMANITIES AND ARTS SCIENCES

- Architecture (3)
- Visual Arts (4)
- Library Science and Information Studies
- Industrial Design (5)
- Teaching for Middle-to-Upper Education

- Meso-American Studies
- Philosophy
- Philosophy of Science
- History
- Art History
- Arts
- Linguistics
- Music
- Pedagogy
- Urbanism

(6)

Doctorate

AREA OF PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES

- Sciences (Astronomy)
- Materials Science and Engineering
- Earth Sciences
- Computer Sciences and Engineering
- Physical Sciences
- Mathematical Sciences and Specialization in Applied Statistics
- Engineering

AREA OF BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- Biological Sciences
- Biochemical Sciences
- Biomedical Sciences
- Animal Production and Health Sciences
- Sciences of the Sea and Limnology
- Medical and Health Sciences
- Chemical Sciences

(1)

AREA OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Administration
- Anthropology
- Political and Social Sciences
- Law
- Economics
- Latin American Studies
- Geography
- Psychology

(2)

AREA OF THE HUMANITIES AND ARTS SCIENCES

- Architecture
- Library Science and Information Studies
- Meso-American Studies

(3)

- Philosophy
- Philosophy of Science
- History
- Art History
- Arts
- Linguistics
- Music
- Pedagogy
- Urbanism

Notes

- (1) The cost per semester in the Master's is 550 Dlls. and 625 Dlls. in the Doctorate.
- (2) The cost per semester in the Master's and Doctorate is 300 Dlls.
- (3) The cost per semester in the Master's is 400 Dlls., plus 40 Dlls. per subject. The cost per semester in the Doctorate is 600 Dlls.
- (4) The cost per semester for Workshops is 260 Dlls.
- (5) The cost per semester for Workshops is 400 Dlls., plus 40 Dlls. per subject.
- (6) In the program on Urbanism, the university is offering foreign students a 50% discount off the normal cost. The per-semester cost will be as follows:
 Master's: 2,000 Mexican pesos for enrollment, plus 200 Mexican pesos per subject.
 Doctorate: 3,000 Mexican pesos for enrollment, plus 200 Mexican pesos per subject each semester – should any subjects need to be taken.

In the event that payment of the foregoing costs is requested by the UNAM, they must be paid by the student.

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate*	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

- * *Persons wishing to study for a Doctorate must first have completed the corresponding Master's; otherwise, they must have sufficient funds to finance the period not covered by the scholarship. The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years.*

Receiving Mexican Institution

National Autonomous University of Mexico

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- For postgraduate studies, meet the requirements set for the corresponding program.
- Obtain the letter of acceptance, which must be signed by the Coordinator of the corresponding postgraduate program, in the case of full postgraduate studies.
- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Research Visits:

- For "Research Visit" scholarships, applicants must have a research project approved by a tutor and by the corresponding UNAM Postgraduate Coordinator. Those interested must already be enrolled in a Master's or Doctorate postgraduate program in their native countries.
- To obtain information about the UNAM Postgraduate Programs and the entrance requirements, those interested should consult the following Internet webpages:
 - General Postgraduate Information
<http://www.posgrado.unam.mx>
 - Postgraduate studies catalog
<http://dgep.posgrado.unam.mx/home/programas/>
 - Electronic bulletin PLURALITAS-POSGRADO
<http://www.posgrado.unam.mx/pluralitas.html>
 - To access information about UNAM and national IES research projects
<http://www.dgiblio.unam.mx/posgrado/fposgrado.html/>

Then select the online catalogs:

ARIES Proyectos

ARIES Investigadores

- To access general information about UNAM
<http://www.unam.mx>

Benefits

National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM)

- Exemption from payment of enrollment and school fees. Scholarship grantees must cover the costs of workshops and field trips, as well as materials and equipment.
- Programs dealing with Experimental Sciences generate laboratory fees which are not covered by the scholarship.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's, Master's-level research, or studies in the Spanish language and Mexican culture.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research, or for postdoctoral visits.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship, when studies are to be taken at a UNAM Center, School, Faculty, or Institute located in the provinces.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Universidad Pedagógica Nacional
National Pedagogical University

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

- **Educational Development**

Areas of research and application of knowledge:

- Education Policy, Institutional Process and Management
- Diversity and Interculturality
- Learning and Teaching in Sciences, Humanities, and Art
- Information Technologies and Alternative Models
- Pedagogical Theory and Teacher Training

Doctorate

- **Education**

Areas of Research:

- Education in Mathematics and Natural Sciences
- Teacher Training and Institutional Practices
- Education Policies
- Pedagogical Theory, Hermeneutics and Multiculturalism

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Universidad Pedagógica Nacional

Duration

Master's two years

Doctorate three years (mandatory phase of 6 semesters)

Requirements

- Meet the requirements stipulated in the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have an overall minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Have a Bachelor's degree and, if applicable, a Master's degree and submit proof to said effect.
- Written proof of employment in the Education System (for the diploma course)
- Submit a draft research project (for the Doctorate)
- Submit to an interview.
- A letter explaining interest in proposed studies.
- Up-to-date Curriculum Vitae, with documentary proof.

- Two letters of recommendation from researchers with strong academic backgrounds.
- Proof of having passed the Spanish language comprehension exam, in addition to two other languages (preferably English and French).
- Pass entrance examination.
- Pay the corresponding fees.
- Those interested should contact the Education Doctorate Coordinator. E-mail: doctorado@upn.mx or the Master's Coordinator. E-mail: mdeseduc@upn.mx. Postal address: Carretera al Ajusco N° 24, Héroes de Padierna, C.P.14200, Tlalpan, México, Distrito Federal. Internet webpage: www.upn.mx
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Universidad Pedagógica Nacional

- Preferential rate in academic costs (enrollment and school fees as charged to Mexican nationals) Each case will be reviewed on an individual basis.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 minimum D.F. wages for a Diploma Course or Master's.
 - 2) 5 minimum D.F. wages for a Doctorate.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

The university offers no exemptions from academic costs (enrollment and school fees), therefore, said costs must be borne by grantees.

**Universidad Veracruzana
University of Veracruz**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's

**Philosophy
Neuroethology
Mexican Literature
Food Sciences
Artificial Intelligence
Tropical Ecology
Applied Psychology in Education
Public Health**

Doctorate

**Neuroethology
Philosophy
History and Regional Studies
Public Finances
Ecology and Biotechnology, following on from a Master's
Biomedical Sciences
Tropical Ecology**

Postgraduate Research Visits

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institution

Veracruz University

Duration

Master's	two years
Doctorate	two years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

- Preenrollment: February-March, 2009
- Selection process: June, 2009
- School Year Begins: August, 2009

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.

- Have a minimum GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- For a Doctorate, candidates must already have a Master's and submit a draft research project, except in the case of instrumental postgraduate programs.
- Pass the entrance examination(s) designed for said purpose.
- Submit the documents required by the academic body in charge of postgraduate studies at the Veracruz University.
- Obtain acceptance from the Veracruz University. For further information, please contact Mr. Porfirio Carrillo Castilla (PhD), Director General of Postgraduate Studies, Universidad Veracruzana, at: Calle Justo Sierra N° 84, Col. Centro, C.P. 91000 Xalapa, Ver. Mexico. Tel and Fax.: (228) 817 4057. E-mail: posgradodifusion@uv.mx
- For postgraduate research visits, candidates must already have at least a Bachelor's degree and have a draft research project approved by a tutor from the corresponding academic body at the Veracruz University.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

Veracruz University

- Academic costs of enrollment, 50% of school fees and tutorials

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for a Master's or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship, as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the candidate's country.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Multilateral Programs

**Asociación de Estados del Caribe
Association of Caribbean States**

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Master's, Doctorate

and research in: Sustainable Development; Biotechnology; Agriculture; Tourism; Public Administration; Latin American and Caribbean Studies; Economics; International Commerce; the Environment; Education; Public Health; Animal Health; Plant Health; Computing; Systems; Geology; Transportation Engineering; Technology Manufacturing; New Materials Engineering; Telecommunications; Nursing; Spanish Language and Literature; and Training for Teachers of Spanish.

If scholarship grantees do not speak Spanish, they must take intensive Spanish language courses for 6 months prior to beginning postgraduate studies. However, this does not apply to candidates studying to be Spanish Teachers, who must already have basic knowledge of the language.

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to the nationals of: Antigua & Barbuda; Barbados; Bahamas; Dominica; Grenada; Guyana; St. Kitts & Nevis; Saint Lucia; St. Vincent & the Grenadines; and Suriname.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Public Higher Education Institutions stipulated in the Bilateral Programs section of this Call.

Duration

Six months, to study Spanish at the Foreign Student Learning Center (CEPE) of the UNAM

Master's two years

Doctorate three years

Research minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Apply directly for acceptance from the corresponding Mexican institution. Those interested can obtain further information from the Mexican Embassy in Trinidad & Tobago, Tel. (868) 622-9409, 622-1422. and 622-7527, or in the case of the Bahamas, at the Mexican Embassy in Jamaica, Tel. (876) 926-6891, 926-4292, 929-8859, and 929-8862, and the Mexican Embassy in Saint Lucia; email: embslucia@sre.gob.mx

- Candidates applying for a Master's scholarship must have a Bachelor's and must have a Master's if applying for a Doctorate scholarship.
- For a research scholarship, candidates must already have at least a Bachelor's degree and must contact the corresponding Mexican institution to obtain a tutorial and approval of a tutor for their research project.
- Candidates interested in entering the Spanish Teacher Training Program must have at least completed Upper Secondary (High School) and have basic knowledge of the Spanish language.
- Candidates must be proposed, accordingly, by their government before the Mexican Embassy in Trinidad & Tobago, in Jamaica, or in Saint Lucia, marking a copy to the Association of Caribbean States. In the case of the Bahamas, the proposal should be sent to the Mexican Embassy in Jamaica.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

SRE

- Academic Costs (enrollment and school fees).
- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for the Spanish course, a Master's, or Master's-level research.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate or doctoral research.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Program for the Asian Pacific, Africa, and the Middle East *

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to:

- **Study the Spanish language and Mexican Culture at the Foreign Student Learning Center (CEPE) of the UNAM – Taxco Campus.**
- **Pursue studies for a Specialty, Master’s, or Doctorate.**
- **Pursue high-level doctoral research with tutorial at academic institutions.**
- **Conduct postdoctoral visits in academic institutions.**

** This program does not include scholarships for studies leading to a Bachelor’s degree.*

Eligible Countries

Angola, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Botswana, Brunei, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cook Islands, Democratic Republic of Congo, Democratic Saharawi Arab Republic, East Timor, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Fiji Islands, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Kuwait, Laos, Lesotho, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Micronesia, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authorities, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Qatar, Republic of Kiribati, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Singapore, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syria, Tonga, Tanzania, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

- CEPE (UNAM)-Taxco Campus: to study the Spanish language and Mexican culture.
- Public higher-education and research institutions (in the case of postgraduate studies, doctoral research, or postdoctoral visits). If candidates do not speak Spanish, they must first take at least six months of courses in the Spanish language and Mexican culture, as well as obtaining acceptance from the Mexican public academic institution.

Duration

Master’s	two years
Doctorate	three years
Doctoral research	minimum three months, maximum twelve months
Postdoctoral visits	minimum one month, maximum six months

- *In the case of studying the Spanish language and Mexican culture, courses take up to six months for students, and up to one year for Spanish language teachers.*

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have academic acceptance from the receiving Mexican institution.
- In the case of the CEPE-TAXCO, enrollment will be done by the Academic Exchange Directorate of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.
- Obtain academic acceptance from the receiving institution prior to terminating their studies in Spanish at the CEPE-Taxco.
- Applicants wishing to conduct research or research visits must have an academic tutor previously authorized by the receiving Mexican institution.
- Those interested should consult the Programs of this Call to obtain their academic acceptance from said institutions.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

SRE

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, or tutorials).
- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for studying Spanish, a Master's, or a Specialty.
 - 2) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate, doctoral research, or postdoctoral visits.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study location and from the study location to Mexico City at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- International air travel at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the second month of the scholarship.

*(**) The framework of the foregoing program does not consider scholarships which have quotas assigned under a bilateral scheme.*

Territorios No Autónomos Non-Self-Governing Territories

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships are offered to study for:

Pursuant to UN Resolution 61/124 entitled: *Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories*, adopted by the United Nations General Assembly, the Government of Mexico offers scholarships to:

- **Students and teachers to study Spanish and Mexican Culture at the Foreign Student Learning Center (CEPE) of the UNAM – Taxco Campus.**
- **Pursue studies in a Specialty, Master’s, or Doctorate.**
- **Pursue tutored high-level doctoral research at academic institutions.**
- **Conduct postdoctoral visits in academic institutions.**

No scholarships are offered for Bachelor’s degree studies

Eligibility

Scholarships are offered to nationals of the following 16 Non-Autonomous Territories:

Anguila; Bermuda; Gibraltar; Guam; Cayman Islands; Falkland Islands; Turks & Caicos

Islands; British Virgin Islands; U.S. Virgin Islands; Montserrat; New Caledonia;

Pitcairn Island; American Samoa; St. Helens; Tokelau.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

- To study Spanish and Mexican Culture: CEPE (UNAM)-Taxco Campus.
- For postgraduate studies, doctoral research or postdoctoral visits: Public Higher-Education Institutions. If applicants do not speak Spanish, they must first take at least six months of courses in the Spanish language and Mexican culture, and, obtain acceptance from the Mexican public education institution.

Duration

In the case of studying Spanish and Mexican culture, courses take up to six months for students, and up to one year for teachers.

Master’s	two years
Doctorate	three years
Research	minimum one month, maximum twelve months

Postdoctoral visits minimum three months, maximum six months

Note: Other non-autonomous territories exist in the world; however, only the ones mentioned in the list are being considered by the United Nations. Since the UN is the basis for the cooperation framework between Mexico and those territories, the latter are the only ones eligible for the awarding of study scholarships.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- In the case of the CEPE-TAXCO, enrollment will be done directly through the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.
- Obtain academic acceptance. While pursuing their studies at the CEPE-TAXCO, candidates may personally complete formalities with the academic institution where they intend to conduct their doctoral research or postdoctoral visit.
- Applications to conduct research must have an academic tutorship previously authorized by the Mexican institution in which the applicant wishes to conduct the research visit.
- Those interested may consult the bilateral programs of this Call to obtain their academic acceptance.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the scholarship.
- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call.

Benefits

SRE

- Academic costs (enrollment, school fees, or tutorials).
- Monthly allowance equal to:
 - 1) 4 D.F. minimum wages for studying Spanish, a Master's, or a Specialty.
 - 1) 5 D.F. minimum wages for a Doctorate, doctoral research, or a postdoctoral visit.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- Travel from Mexico City to the study center at the beginning and from the study center to Mexico City at the end of the scholarship.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

Special Programs

Special Lectures

Program Characteristics.

Awards/grants are offered for visiting experts and/or professors to deliver Special Lectures at Mexican academic and research institutions. Preferably, these should be delivered on lines compatible with Mexican lectures.

The Special Lectures should preferably be delivered in public higher education or research institutions.

Eligibility

Grants are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed, particularly to researchers and academics of public institutions. Those residing in Mexico are not eligible for such awards/grants.

Duration*

Minimum	one month
Maximum	twelve months

() Only with certain exceptions, grants cannot begin in the months of January or December, nor can they conclude in December.*

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.
- Comply with the requirements stipulated on the page accompanying Application Form B, in addition to the following requirements:
- Applicants must be prominent experts, especially teaching staff and researchers in the employ of higher-education and/or research institutions.
- Candidates must have a Doctorate in their area of expertise, or broad experience in their field and a strong teaching background.
- The receiving Mexican institution and the expert candidate must agree upon the exchange terms and define a scheduled program of specific activities to be followed.
- Candidates must present a letter of invitation (original) from the Mexican institution where the lectures will be given, accompanied by a program of activities.
- Medical certificate of good health.
- Proof of proficiency in the Spanish language in the event this is not the applicant's native language.
- Candidates must conduct the necessary formalities at least two months in advance at the corresponding Mexican Embassy, or with the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.

Benefits

Receiving Institution

- The receiving Mexican institution shall offer the grant grantee a supplementary allowance in addition to that offered by the SRE, if so required.

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant.
- Travel from Mexico City to the assigned location and from the assigned location to Mexico City at the beginning and end of the grant in the event that the grantee's activities are to be conducted in the provinces.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the grant.

High-Level Lectures

Program Characteristics.

Awards/grants are offered for experts to deliver High-Level Lectures at Mexican academic, research, social, and cultural institutions.

Eligibility

Grants are offered to nationals of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration*

Maximum period: one month

() Only with certain exceptions, grants cannot begin in the months of January or December, nor can they conclude in December.*

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.
- Comply with the requirements stipulated on the page accompanying Application Form B, in addition to the following requirements:
- Candidates must be experts in the field in which the High-Level Lectures are to be given.
- Candidates must be invited by a Mexican institution to deliver High-Level Lectures.
- Candidates must have a Doctorate in their area of expertise, or broad experience in their field and a strong teaching background.
- The receiving Mexican institution and the expert candidate must agree upon the exchange terms and define a scheduled program of specific activities to be followed.
- Candidates must present a letter of invitation (original) from the Mexican institution in charge of organizing the event. This letter should state the specific details of the event in question and the lecture to be given, as well the dates on which this is to take place.
- Submit the application –at least two months in advance – to either the corresponding Mexican Embassy or to the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate of Cultural Affairs.

Benefits

Receiving Institution

- The receiving Mexican institution shall offer the expert grantee an allowance to cover living expenses during their visit, if so required.

SRE

- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant.
- National travel to and from the designated location at the beginning and end of the grant, in the event that the activities are to be conducted in the provinces.

Visits for Artistic Creation

Program Characteristics.

Grants are offered to create an artistic work in Mexico, under the guidance of an expert in the field, national or foreign, residing in this country.

Eligibility

The grants are open to artists who have university training from countries in which the

Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed; except for citizens from Ibero-american countries.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Educational and/or cultural institutions, as well as individual artists, who commit to providing tutorials and facilities for the development of the artistic project.

Duration

Minimum	one month
Maximum	six months

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.
- Directly arrange the tutorial and acceptance of the work-plan.
- The work-plan must be structured, with a defined title and a schedule of activities, endorsed by the tutor, stating as accurately as possible the characteristics of the work to be produced.
- Letter from the receiving Mexican institution stating that the candidate is being offered the tutorage for the development of his/her artistic project and the duration of the visit.
- In the event the letter of acceptance is signed by an artist, without institutional backing, it must be accompanied by a Curriculum Vitae so as to verify the artist's background and experience.
- Submit a letter of recommendation from a prominent artist of the applicant's native country referencing the merits of the candidate.
- Letter indicating the reasons for wishing to execute the artistic creation project in Mexico.
- Medical certificate of good health.
- Proof of proficiency in Spanish, if it is not the candidate's native language.
- Portfolio with photographs of three works and several work sketches showing the candidate's experience in the area for which he/she is requesting the artistic visit and indicating dates of execution. In the case of a musical work, include recordings of three works on a good-quality cassette.

- Candidates must not be resident in Mexico at the time of submitting their application.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the grant.
- Documentation for the grant should be submitted in Spanish or, if applicable, in a version translated into Spanish.

Benefits

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.*
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant.
- National travel from Mexico City to the worksite and from the worksite to Mexico City at the beginning and end of the grant.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the grant.

Important Note:

The grant does not include attendance at courses or seminars nor does it offer the possibility of presentations or exhibitions of the created work during the candidate's stay in Mexico.

Professional Internship Program

Program Characteristics:

Grants are offered to enter the Professional Internship Program

Eligibility

Advanced postgraduate students – holders of Master’s and Doctorates – and final-year Bachelor’s degree students with proven quality, whose **academic institution of origin stipulates this as a requirement for fulfilling the study program in which candidates are enrolled.**

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Public, private, or social enterprises and industries with a permanent base in Mexico.

Duration

Minimum	two months
Maximum	six months

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form A, included in this Call. Candidates do not need an official introduction from the government of their native countries.
- Meet the requirements stipulated in the page accompanying Application Forms “A”, in addition to the following requirements:
- Candidates must have academic proof from the educational institution where they studied of having completed at least 80% of the courses, with a GPA of 8, on a scale of 1 to 10, or equivalent.
- Submit a letter from the academic institution of origin stating that the professional experience visit being requested is a requirement for complying with the study plan of the institution in which the candidate is enrolled. This letter must specify the authorized period to carry out the professional experience visit.
- Submit a letter of acceptance from the Mexican institution stating the name and position of the person that would be in charge of supervising the candidate’s activities during the professional experience visit, as well as the period of his/her stay.
- Submit a work-plan proposal.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the grant.

Benefits SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 4 D.F. minimum wages.
- International round-trip air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant, namely, from the country of origin to Mexico and Mexico back to the country of origin.
- National transport from Mexico City to the city in the provinces where the receiving institution and/or company is located at the beginning of the grant and back to Mexico City upon termination of the grant.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the grant.

Visits for News Media Collaborators

(PRESS)

Program Characteristics.

Scholarships/grants are offered for:

Professional Internship Program

In print and electronic communications media

This program is directed toward professionals in the print or electronic communication media from foreign countries and is intended for them to gather and distribute information on Mexico in their respective countries while, at the same time, either initiating or strengthening relations with their Mexican mass media counterparts.

Eligibility

Full-time, part-time, or established personnel and overseas correspondents of the news media of the countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Duration

Maximum, fifteen days

Requirements

- Meet the requirements stipulated in the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have a letter of introduction from the grantee's media employer stating the reasons for interest and, if possible, the promise to publish the work done in Mexico by the grantee.
- Have a letter from the receiving Mexican institution authorizing the work plan proposed by the applicant.

Contact: David Talavera Franca

Director of National Information

General Directorate For Social Communication of the SRE

Tels. (55) 3686 5214 and 3686 5205. Fax: 3686 5201

E-mail: lortiz@sre.gob.mx

- Send an original of work published by the applicant or a brief summary of his/her broadcast work to the Directorate for Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship/grant.
- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.

Benefits

- Once-off allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- National transportation, depending on the work plan.

Studies on Mexican Independence and the Mexican Revolution

Program Characteristics.

In order to commemorate Mexico's Independence Bicentennial (1810-2010) and our Revolution Centennial (1910-2010), scholarships are offered to take studies or conduct research on themes relating to these aspects of Mexican history. Scholarships are offered for:

- **Mobility, which includes studies lasting one or two school cycles (semesters, trimesters, four-monthly, etc.).**
- **Thesis preparation for a Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctorate.**
- **Postdoctoral Research**

Eligibility

Nationals of countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed, particularly for candidates proposed by Study Centers on Mexico and for teachers of Mexican history.

Preferably, applicants should be historians, sociologists, or politologists.

Candidates must be experts on topics, preferably Education, who wish to expand or update their knowledge from archives, libraries, research centers, etc. This program does not extend to nor include candidates who wish to initiate studies or research.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Public institutions devoted to higher education or research.

Duration

Minimum one month

Maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.
- Comply with the requirements stipulated on the page accompanying Application Form B, in addition to the following requirements:
- Have the tutelage of a professor/researcher from a public institution of higher education or research, or, have a research project in conjunction with a Mexican expert.
- Have a strong background in their specialty.
- Have a research project approved by the tutor.
- Submit a doctor's certificate proving a sound state of health.
- Submit proof of excellent proficiency in the Spanish language, in the event this is not the applicant's native language.
- Return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.

Benefits

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air travel at the beginning and end of the scholarship.
- National travel Mexico City-worksite and worksite-Mexico City at the beginning and end of the grant.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the third month of the scholarship.

“Genaro Estrada” Scholarship for Specialists on Mexico

Program Characteristics.

Grants are offered to expert Specialists on Mexico for the purposes of research.

Eligibility

The grants are offered to nationals of countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed, as well as for candidates proposed by Study Centers on Mexico.

Candidates must be experts on Mexican topics who wish to expand or update their knowledge from archives, libraries, research centers, etc. This program does not extend to nor include candidates who wish to initiate studies or research.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Public higher-education and research institutions, specialized libraries, and cultural institutions.

Duration

Minimum one month

Maximum twelve months

Requirements

- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.
- Meet the requirements stipulated on the page accompanying Application Form B, as well as the following requirements:
- Have tutorials from a professor/researcher of a public higher education institution.
- Have an extensive background of research and publications on a topic related to Mexico and for the furtherance of which the candidate wishes to conduct a research visit.
- Have a research project on education or another topic related to Mexico approved by the tutor.
- Medical certificate of good health.
- Submit proof of excellent proficiency in the Spanish language, if this is not the candidate's native tongue.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the grant.

Benefits

SRE

- Monthly allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant.

- National transport from Mexico City to the city in the provinces where the receiving institution is located at the beginning of the grant and back to Mexico City upon termination of the grant.
- IMSS medical insurance, effective as of the second month of the grant.

Improvement in the Quality of Mexican Higher Education Institutions

Program Characteristics.

Grants are offered to experts in education for visits aimed at developing activities (courses, workshops, lectures, etc.) conducive to improving the quality, administration, and management of Mexico's public higher-education institutions.

Eligibility

The grants are offered to the nationals of countries in which the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners is distributed.

Receiving Mexican Institutions

Public higher-education institutions. Coordination of this Program shall be the responsibility of the National Association of Universities and Higher-Education Institutions (ANUIES), which shall submit candidatures to the SRE.

Duration

Minimum duration shall be established on the basis of the project requirements. Maximum duration shall be one month.

Scholarships cannot be awarded for conducting activities during the months of January and December, nor those which end in the month of December.

Requirements

- Meet the requirements of the Call for SRE Scholarships for Foreigners.
- Have an express invitation from a Mexican public higher-education institution to develop the activity.
- Grants cannot be awarded for the months of January and December.
- Have approval for the project from the Asociación Nacional de Universidades e Instituciones de Educación Superior (ANUIES) [National Association of Universities and Higher-Education Institutions]. Those interested should contact Mr. Guillermo Morones Díaz (M.A.), Director for International Cooperation, at: Tenayuca N°200, Col. Sta. Cruz Atoyac, C.P. 03310, México, D.F., Mexico. Tel. 5420 4978 and 5420 4942. E-mail: gmorones@anuies.mx
- Be an expert on educational themes.
- Return to their native countries upon termination of the grant.
- Submit candidature on Application Form B, included in this Call.

Benefits

SRE

- Once-off allowance equal to 5 D.F. minimum wages.
- International air-travel at the beginning and end of the grant.

- Travel Mexico City-assigned location and assigned location-Mexico City, in the event that the activities are to be conducted in the provinces.

() The receiving Mexican institution must examine the possibility of offering the expert an allowance supplementary to that offered by the SRE, should this be required.*

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

Canada / Quebec

LATIN AMERICA

Argentina

Belize

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Costa Rica

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Uruguay

Venezuela

CARIBBEAN

Antigua & Barbuda

Barbados

Bahamas

Cuba

Dominica

Grenada

Guyana

Haiti

Jamaica

Dominican Republic

St. Kitts & Nevis

Saint Lucia

St. Vicent & the Grenadines

Suriname

Trinidad and Tobago

EUROPE

Germany

Austria

Belgium

Bulgaria

Cyprus

Slovenia

Spain

Russia
Finland
France
Hungary
United Kingdom
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Latvia
Lithuania
Moldova
Norway
Netherlands
Poland
Portugal
Czech Republic
Slovakia
Rumania
Serbia
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine

ASIA

Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Cambodia
South Korea
China
Philippines
India
Indonesia
Japan
Kazakhstan
Laos
Malaysia
Mongolia
Myanmar
Nepal
Pakistan
Singapore
Sri Lanka
 Brunei
Thailand
Timor - Leste

Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
Vietnam

PACÍFIC (OCEANIA)

Australia
Fiji
Marshall Islands
Kiribati
Micronesia
Nauru
New Zeland
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Samoa

AFRICA

Angola
Algeria
Botswana
Bururndi
Cameroon
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Côte d'Ivoire
Ethiopia
Equatorial Guinea
Gabon
Ghana
Guinea
Kenya
Lesotho
Libya
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Western Sahara
Rwanda
Senegal
South Africa
Sudan

Swaziland
Tanzania
Uganda
Zambia
Zimbabwe

MIDDLE EAST

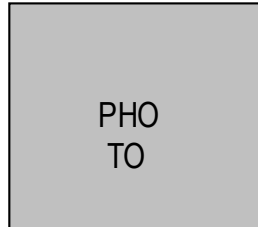
Palestinian National Authority
Saudi Arabia
Egypt
United Arab Emirates
Israel
Iran
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Qatar
Syria

NON- AUTONOMOUS TERRITORIES

Anguila
Bermuda
Gibraltar
Guam
Cayman Islands
Falkland Islands
Turks & Caicos Islands
British Virgin Islands
U.S. Virgin Islands
Montserrat
New Caledonia
Pitcairn Island
American Samoa
St. Helens
Tokelau.

**MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS (SRE)
GENERAL DIRECTORATE FOR CULTURAL AFFAIRS
DIRECTORATE FOR ACADEMIC EXCHANGE
APPLICATION FORM A**

**CALL FOR MEXICAN GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS
2009**



***NAME OF THE POSTGRADUATE STUDIES OR RESEARCH TO BE
CONDUCTED (MASTER'S, DOCTORATE, SPECIALTY IN / RESEARCH
ON):***

RECEIVING ACADEMIC

INSTITUTION: _____

DEGREE OF THE ACADEMIC STUDIES TO BE

CUNDUCTED: _____

STARTING AND ENDING DATES OF THE STUDIES:

IF YOU HAVE ALREADY BEGUN STUDIES, SPECIFY THE STARTING DATE,
DEGREE OF PROGRESS, AND SPECIFY THE PERIOD FOR WHICH THE
SCHOLARSHIP IS BEING REQUESTED SO AS TO CONCLUDE ACTIVITIES.
ATTACH CORROBORATING DOCUMENTATION:

I.- APPLICANT'S GENERAL INFORMATION

1.- FIRST NAME (S)

2.- LAST NAME (S)

II.- ACADEMIC BACKGROUND

11.- BACHELOR'S DEGREE

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

GPA, ON A SCALE OF 0 TO 10
(MANDATORY) _____

TITLE OF
THESIS _____

12.- MASTER'S DEGREE OR MEDICAL SPECIALTY

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

GPA, ON A SCALE OF 0 TO 10
(MANDATORY) _____

TITLE OF
THESIS _____

13.- DOCTORATE

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

GPA, ON A SCALE OF 0 TO 10
(MANDATORY) _____

TITLE OF
THESIS _____

**14.- OTHER STUDIES CULMINATING IN AN ACADEMIC DEGREE. STATE
STUDIES TAKEN, DEGREE OBTAINED, INSTITUTION, CITY, COUNTRY,
AND YEARS TAKEN. ATTACH CORROBORATING DOCUMENTATION.**

**15.- OTHER STUDIES NOT CULMINATING IN AN ACADEMIC DEGREE
(SPECIALIZATION, DIPLOMA, OR COURSES). STATE TYPE OF STUDIES,
DEGREE, COUNTRY, AND YEAR**

III.- LANGUAGES

**16.- NATIVE
LANGUAGE _____**

17.- OTHER LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE	VERY GOOD	GOOD	SUFFICIENT
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

IV.- EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND

18.- CURRENT EMPLOYMENT OR ACTIVITY YES () NO ()

INSTITUTION _____

POSITION _____

DATE STARTED _____

INSTITUTION: PUBLIC _____ SOCIAL _____ PRIVATE _____

19.- PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT

INSTITUTION _____

POSITION _____

DATE STARTED _____

INSTITUTION: PUBLIC _____ SOCIAL _____ PRIVATE _____

20.- SPECIFY WHAT KIND OF EMPLOYMENT YOU WILL HAVE IN YOUR NATIVE COUNTRY UPON COMPLETION OF THE SCHOLARSHIP/GRANT ATTACH CORROBORATING DOCUMENTATION

21.- IN THE EVENT OF STILL HOLDING YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYMENT, YOU HAVE:

A) () PAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE B) () UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE

V.- TEACHING OR RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

22.- IF DIFFERENT FROM OR IN ADDITION TO THE EMPLOYMENTS MENTIONED ABOVE, SPECIFY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, INSTITUTION, TEACHING OR RESEARCH AREA, AND DATES.

23.- PUBLISHED WORK(S) RELATED TO THE TOPICS OF THE STUDIES OR RESEARCH PROGRAM TO BE CONDUCTED IN MEXICO (STATE DATES)

VI.- HONORS, AWARDS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS

24.- ACADEMIC OR PROFESSIONAL HONORS OR AWARDS OBTAINED

25.- STUDY OR RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS ABROAD. STATE THE AWARDING INSTITUTION, COUNTRY WHERE STUDIES OR RESEARCH WERE CONDUCTED, AND DATES

VII.- SUPPLEMENTARY PERSONAL INFORMATION

26.- STATE WHETHER SPOUSE HAS BEEN GRANTED OR HAS REQUESTED A SCHOLARSHIP TO STUDY IN MEXICO. SPECIFY PERIOD:

27.- DETAILS OF FINANCIAL DEPENDENTS

RELATIONSHIP	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	FULL NAME
SPOUSE			
CHILD			
CHILD			
CHILD			

28.- IN THE EVENT THE CANDIDATE ALREADY RESIDES IN MEXICO, STATE:

A) DATE OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY: _____

B) ADDRESS: _____

CITY AND STATE OR PROVINCE COUNTRY TELEPHONE
E-MAIL _____

C) SPECIFY TYPE OF VISA HELD AND EXPIRY DATE _____

34.- IN CASE OF EMERGENCY NOTIFY:

NAME _____

RELATIONSHIP _____ ADDRESS _____

COUNTRY _____

TELEPHONE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

I ACCEPT THE CONDITIONS OF THE CALL FOR SRE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS 2008, A PART OF WHICH COMPRISES THE DOCUMENT ENTITLED "RULES APPLICABLE TO GRANTEES OF SRE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS".

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

PLACE AND DATE

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION FORM SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE SRE. UPON DISCOVERY OF ANY FALSE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE APPLICANT, SAID APPLICATION SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE REJECTED.

INTRODUCTION FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANDIDATE'S COUNTRY

THE GOVERNMENT OF _____
HEREBY OFFICIALLY PROPOSES THE CANDIDATURE
OF _____ TO
RECEIVE A SCHOLARSHIP

FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO, THROUGH THE MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

NAME OF PROPOSING

OFFICIAL _____

POSITION: _____

INSTITUTION _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE

PLACE AND DATE

STAMP OR SEAL OF THE INSTITUTION

CALL FOR MEXICAN GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS
2009

Documents which must accompany Application Form A

- Scholarship Application. Use Application form A of this Call (*). Application forms from previous years are no longer valid.
- Proposal from the government of the candidate's country in the last part of this Application, or in a separate letter.
- Letter of acceptance from the receiving Mexican academic institution, or proof that the acceptance is being processed. This must be signed by the Postgraduate Coordinator and/or Director of the Institute, School, or Center that will receive the candidate, on letterhead paper and with handwritten signature. Communications received by e-mail shall be considered only as a contact and will therefore not be taken into account when deciding on the definitive awarding of the scholarship.
- A typewritten letter stating the reasons for taking studies or conducting a research in Mexico.
- Curriculum Vitae(*), with copies of corroborating documents related to the academic activity of interest.
- Copy of the certificate (diploma) of a Bachelor's and/or postgraduate degree (*), as the case may be.
- Copy of study transcripts of a Bachelor's and/or postgraduate degree, as the case may be. Proof of GPA obtained must be attached.
- For doctoral research, attach academic proof certifying that the candidate is enrolled in a Doctorate program (*).
- Applications for postdoctoral visits must be accompanied by documentary proof of a Doctorate degree.
- Copy of Birth Certificate(*).
- Recent medical health certificate which must state whether or not the candidate is suffering from infectious-contagious diseases(*). Candidates selected must submit a further medical health certificate(*), issued by a public institution 15 days prior to the candidate's traveling to Mexico. It is also necessary to know about illnesses that are not covered by the medical insurance included in the scholarship. This information is included in the scholarship award contract.
- Proof of proficiency in Spanish(*). In the event this is not the candidate's native language it is suggested that he/she takes the examination of the Centro de Enseñanza para Extranjeros (CEPE) Taxco de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), [Center for Foreign Students of the National Autonomous University of Mexico] Tel. (762) 622 3410, fax (762) 622 0124. E-mail: comtaxco@servidor.unam.mx
- Eight recent photographs, not scanned or digitally printed, 3 cm. high by 3 cm. wide: 1 must be affixed to the scholarship application form. The eight photographs submitted must state the grantee's name and nationality on the back.

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- The SRE will not be awarded for preparatory courses, distance-learning courses (virtual), direct doctorates (which include both master's and doctorate). The maximum period for a Doctorate scholarship is 3 years. Those applying exclusively for the development of a research project do not have to consider January as the starting date and December as the ending date.
- Scholarship applicants must submit their documentation in the above-mentioned order, in a folder or dossier with dividers and clips so that no documents are lost. Incomplete dossiers will not be taken into account.
- (*) Documents marked with an asterisk must be accompanied by a simple translation into Spanish, in the event that they are not originally in said language.
- In the event of being awarded a scholarship/grant, applicants must contact the receiving Mexican academic institution to ascertain whether they need to have their studies revalidated. This is to allow them enough time to have their academic documents notarized or annotated (apostil) before traveling to Mexico.

7.- PLACE OF RESIDENCE _____
ADDRESS

CITY AND STATE OR PROVINCE COUNTRY TELEPHONE

E-MAIL(**) _____

(Mandatory)

(*) Application Form B is to be used for all "Special Programs" in the Annual Call, except the Program of Visits for Professional Experience and the Program for Asia, Pacific, Africa, and the Middle East.

(**) The SRE may contact you officially by E-mail.

II.- ACADEMIC ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED IN MEXICO

8.- TYPE OF ACADEMIC ACTIVITY FOR WHICH THE SCHOLARSHIP/GRANT IS BEING REQUESTED

_____LECTURER

_____RESEARCHER

_____VISITING PROFESSOR

_____ARTISTIC VISIT

_____MEDIA CONTRIBUTOR

9.- SPECIFY DETAILS OF THE RESPONSIBLE ACADEMIC AUTHORITIES WITH WHOM YOU HAVE ESTABLISHED CONTACT IN MEXICO FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING THE ACTIVITY:

NAME _____

INSTITUTION _____

POSITION _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

E-MAIL _____

10.- STATE WHETHER YOU ARE RECEIVING SOME ASSISTANCE FOR CONDUCTING THE ACTIVITY FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING FOR AN SRE SCHOLARSHIP/GRANT. IF SUCH IS THE CASE, SPECIFY THE AWARDING ENTITY AND THE PERIOD

III.- ACADEMIC BACKGROUND

11.- BACHELOR'S DEGREE

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

GPA, ON A SCALE OF 0 TO 10 (MANDATORY) _____

TITLE OF THESIS _____

12.- MASTER'S DEGREE

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

TITLE OF
THESIS _____

13.- DOCTORATE

INSTITUTION _____

CITY AND
COUNTRY _____

YEAR STARTED AND
FINISHED _____

STUDIES TAKEN AND DEGREE
OBTAINED _____

GPA, ON A SCALE OF 0 TO 10 (MANDATORY) _____

TITLE OF
THESIS _____

14.- OTHER STUDIES CULMINATING IN AN ACADEMIC DEGREE. STATE STUDIES TAKEN, DEGREE OBTAINED, INSTITUTION, COUNTRY, AND YEARS IN WHICH THE COURSES WERE TAKEN. ATTACH CORROBORATING DOCUMENTATION.

IV.- LANGUAGES

**15.- NATIVE
LANGUAGE _____**

16.- OTHER LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE	VERY GOOD	GOOD	SUFFICIENT
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

17.- IF THE CANDIDATE'S NATIVE LANGUAGE IS NOT SPANISH, STATE THE PROFICIENCY LEVEL IN SPANISH AND ATTACH CORROBORATING DOCUMENTATION FROM A LANGUAGE CENTER OR UNIVERSITY TO SUPPORT SAID STATEMENT

V.- EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND

18.- CURRENT EMPLOYMENT OR ACTIVITY

INSTITUTION _____

POSITION _____

DATE STARTED _____

INSTITUTION: PUBLIC _____ SOCIAL _____
PRIVATE _____

20.- DURING THE PERIOD OF THE SCHOLARSHIP/GRANT, YOU WILL HAVE:

A) () PAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE B) () UNPAID LEAVE OF ABSENCE

VI.- TEACHING OR RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

21.- IF DIFFERENT FROM OR IN ADDITION TO THE EMPLOYMENTS MENTIONED ABOVE, SPECIFY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, INSTITUTION, TEACHING OR RESEARCH AREA, AND DATES. _____

VII.- RECENT WORKS PUBLISHED

23.- STATE THE TITLES OF THE THREE MOST RECENT PUBLICATIONS RELATED TO THE ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED (SPECIFY DATES)

VIII.- HONORS, AWARDS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS OR GRANTS

23.- ACADEMIC OR PROFESSIONAL HONORS, AWARDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, OR GRANTS OBTAINED

IX.- SUPPLEMENTARY PERSONAL INFORMATION

24.- IN THE EVENT THE CANDIDATE ALREADY RESIDES IN MEXICO, STATE:

A) DATE OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY: _____

B) ADDRESS: _____
CITY AND STATE OR PROVINCE COUNTRY TELEPHONE
E-MAIL _____

C) SPECIFY TYPE OF VISA HELD AND EXPIRY DATE _____

25.- IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, NOTIFY:

NAME _____

RELATIONSHIP _____

ADDRESS _____

COUNTRY _____

TELEPHONE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

PLACE AND DATE

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- In the case of lecturers and visiting professors, state the title of the lecture, conference, seminar, or course in which you will participate. Attach a copy of the letter of invitation which must state the dates and venue of the event.
- If you are applying for a scholarship/grant to conduct research within the framework of the "Genaro Estrada" program for Specialists on Mexico, the research project must be presented as part of this application on the form found in Annex 1 of the "Rules Applicable to Grantees of SRE Scholarships for Foreigners".
- In addition, please attach a 1-2 page typewritten letter explaining the reasons for interest in conducting research in Mexico.
- Consideration will only be given to original applications submitted sufficiently in advance and whose documentation is complete. Applications sent by fax or e-mail will not be accepted.
- It is the responsibility of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs of the SRE to book and purchase the international airline flight tickets, therefore, should the candidate or receiving Mexican institution do so themselves, directly, they shall not be entitled to any reimbursement of these expenses. The candidate must have a current United States visa.
- Should the candidate cancel the trip to Mexico after the tickets have been issued by the travel agency authorized by the SRE, the receiving institution or the candidate will be asked to pay for said tickets, in the event they are non-refundable.
- If the purchase of the tickets in economy class entails the flight having to make a stopover or connection in any city within territory of the United States of America, candidates must ensure beforehand that they have a current and valid American visa.

**CALL FOR MEXICAN GOVERNMENT
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS 2009**

Documents which must accompany Application Form B

- 1.- Original form (Application Form "B"), **corresponding to the year of the activity in question**, properly filled out in Spanish, and with applicant's original handwritten signature and accompanying recent photograph.
- 2.- Letter from the Mexican institution addressed to the Director General for Cultural Affairs of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs mentioning the Special Program for which the scholarship is requested and clearly indicating the title of the conference, research, lecture or artistic work, as applicable, that the foreign national will pursue, as well as the starting and finishing dates of the activities.
- 3.- If the candidature is submitted through our Diplomatic or Consular Representation in the candidate's country of origin, he/she must attach the Letter of Invitation from the Mexican institution.
- 4.- Summary of Curriculum Vitae, in Spanish.
- 5.- Additionally, include the specific requirements established in the Special Program which the candidate proposes to enter. (See selected Program in the Annual Call)
- 6.- In the case of the programs for Artistic Creation visits, "Genaro Estrada" for Specialists on Mexico, Special Lectures, and Media Contributors, include 8 original photographs, recent and not scanned nor digitally printed, if the visit is for longer than 2 months, and 2 such photographs, if the visit is for less than 2 months.

RULES APPLICABLE TO GRANTEES OF SRE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGNERS

The contents of this document apply to all foreign grantees of Mexican Government scholarships granted by the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Responsibility for the enforcement of and compliance with the provisions of this document rests with the Directorate for Academic Exchange (DIA) of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.

1.- About the Scholarships

1.1 The scholarships granted by the SRE through its General Directorate for Cultural Affairs (Directorate for Academic Exchange) are detailed in the annual Call.

1.2 Scholarship awards are inter-governmental and are offered to each person on an individual basis, therefore, there is no additional assistance for scholarship grantees' family members or companions. Any scholarship grantee wishing to arrive in Mexico accompanied by his/her family must take full responsibility with the corresponding authorities for their entry, as well as any other family-related matter.

1.3 Once the scholarship/grant has been officially awarded, no changes of institution, studies, or research project will be allowed.

1.4 Scholarship grantees have the obligation to complete their studies, the final paper or thesis, and take the degree examination. If the scholarship or grant is solely for research purposes, the final work must be finished fully and on time.

1.5 Persons who reside permanently in Mexico will not be accepted as candidates for an SRE scholarship. The foregoing likewise applies to any person who at the time of requesting an SRE scholarship, already has another full scholarship with any Mexican institution, foundation, or international organization. As long as candidates are receiving an SRE scholarship, they may not receive another full scholarship/grant for the same studies or research and should they do so, the SRE scholarship shall be cancelled automatically.

1.6 Foreign diplomats accredited in Mexico and their family members do not qualify as eligible candidates.

1.7 No scholarships will be granted for integrated postgraduate programs (direct Doctorates).

2.- Scholarship Durations and Extension

2.1 Scholarships are offered for:

Level	Duration
Specialty	Up to 18 months
Master's	2 years
Doctorate	3 years
Medical Specialties and Subspecialties	2 or 3 years
Postgraduate research and postdoctoral research visits	Up to 12 months

Scholarships/grants are initially awarded for up to twelve months, with the possibility of being extended until the aforementioned scholarship/grant duration limits have been reached.

In general terms, the duration of scholarships shall be set forth in the annual Call and shall be detailed in a written communiqué in which the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs, through its Directorate for Academic Exchange, shall notify scholarship grantees and their governments. The award contract shall stipulate the duration of the scholarship.

Scholarship grantees pursuing academic studies whose duration requires a stay in Mexico of longer than one year must submit the following documents to the Directorate for Academic Exchange (DIA) in order to process the scholarship extension. This must be done one month before expiry of the scholarship:

- a) Diplomatic Note from the grantee's Embassy in Mexico requesting the DIA to grant an extension to continue the studies for which the scholarship was awarded. The Note must state the name of the grantee, title of the study program, and the period of the extension requested.
- b) Letter signed by the Faculty Director, Head of School Services, Postgraduate Coordinator, or other responsible authority from the institution where the scholarship grantee is studying, addressed to the Director for Academic Exchange of the DGAC. This document must show the grantee's grades obtained (quarterly, four-monthly, or semestral, as the case may be, and the cumulative), as well as his/her performance throughout the closing year, and, must clearly state the period for which the extension is requested.

In the case of grant/scholarship grantees conducting thesis research, they must include a letter signed by their tutor and stating the level of progress of said research.

In the case of scholarship grantees under the SRE-Ministry of Health Program, they must submit a letter signed by the Head of the Specialty, with the approval of the Director or Deputy Director of Teaching at the hospital or institute in which the scholarship grantee is enrolled.

- c) Letter from the scholarship grantee requesting the extension of the scholarship, accompanied by grades, proof of enrollment in the subsequent academic period, research project, and/or research progress, duly certified by his/her tutor. Reports of research progress must be submitted using the corresponding forms.

Should scholarship grantees fail to submit the foregoing documents within the specified timeframe, the extension request shall be rejected.

Scholarship extensions shall not be granted to complete the thesis and/or take the degree examination. Both requirements must be fulfilled in accordance with the study plan and within the timeframe assigned for the scholarship.

3.- Obligations of the scholarship grantee and restrictions on applying for a new scholarship

3.1 Scholarship grantees must, in writing, promise to return to their home countries upon termination of the scholarship.

3.2 Scholarship grantees may not apply for another SRE scholarship immediately following completion of their studies. They must remain in their home countries for at least a time period similar to the duration of the scholarship in Mexico before requesting a further Mexican Government scholarship.

4.- Scholarship Benefits

4.1 The benefits covered by SRE scholarships are set forth in the annual Call as well as, individually, in the scholarship contract, and are as follows:

- a) Academic costs (enrollment and school fees) shall be individually defined in the award contract.
- b) Monthly allowance equal to: 4 D.F. minimum wages in the case of studying the Spanish language, Bachelor's Degree, specialties (non-medical), Master's Degree, or Master's-level research and 5 D.F.

minimum wages in the case of a Doctorate, doctoral or postdoctoral research, medical specialties or subspecialties, and for expert or artistic visits.

- c) Medical insurance from the Mexican Social Security Institute (IMSS), when the scholarship is for longer than three months.
- d) International air travel at the beginning and/or end of the scholarship, once grantees have submitted the documentation stipulated in point 6.9. This benefit shall be granted only **as long as there is a reciprocal agreement with the government of the grantee's country or when it is considered part of the annual Call program or a special offer under which the scholarship is granted.**
- e) Scholarship grantees studying in institutions located in the provinces shall be paid national travel expenses from Mexico City to the study location and from there, back to Mexico City at the beginning and end of the scholarship. The mode of transportation shall be determined by the DIA.

5.- Matters Concerning Scholarship Benefits:

5.1 The DIA shall pay the scholarship grantee the sum of the monthly allowance in accordance with an established schedule which will be made known to the grantee.

5.2 In order to be entitled to payment of the first monthly allowance, scholarship grantees must report to the DIA within the first ten days of the month in which their scholarship begins and show their passports and FM-3 (originals). If this is not done, said payment shall be cancelled.

5.3 To collect the monthly allowance payment, study or research scholarship grantees taking studies or conducting research in the metropolitan area of Mexico City must – without exception – personally sign in at the offices of the DIA on the dates and times established in the payment schedule for foreign scholarship grantees.

5.4 Within a maximum period of two days following receipt of their payment, scholarship grantees studying and residing in the provinces must send directly, by fax or e-mail, to the DIA and duly signed and filled out, the form entitled “Comprobación de Nómina Foránea de Becarios Extranjeros” (“Proof of Receipt of External Funds by Foreign Scholarship Grantees”), in accordance with the schedule established for this purpose and within a maximum period of two days after receiving said payment.

5.5 In the case of grantees who fail to turn up to “sign on” or those in the provinces who fail to send in the necessary payment receipt confirmation, their next monthly payment shall be temporarily

suspended. Should grantees repeat these offenses, their following allowance payment shall be automatically cancelled, with no possibility of recovery.

5.6 In extenuating circumstances, scholarship grantees may designate some other person to sign in for them and collect their monthly allowance via a letter of proxy (power of attorney) previously authorized by the DIA. Except in unusual circumstances, this procedure may be effected only once a year. **Letters of proxy will be not accepted in either the initial or final month of the scholarship.**

5.7 Scholarship grantees who, due to academic circumstances, might need to collect their monthly allowance at a place different from where they reside in the country must so notify the Directorate for Academic Exchange one month in advance. Their request must include an official corroboration of support from the academic institution.

5.8 Since scholarships are granted to pursue studies in Mexico, scholarship grantees may only be absent from the country – with entitlement to receive their scholarship allowance payments – with the express permission of the educational institution and prior authorization from the DIA – for a **maximum period of 30 days in a given year**. This one-year period for grantees is counted as of the date on which their scholarship begins. The authorized periods for being absent from the country may not be accumulated. If they are not used, they shall be cancelled.

5.9 Scholarship grantees awarded a scholarship for up to 6 months will only be authorized to leave the country for a **maximum period of 10 to 15 days**, depending on the case. Scholarship grantees studying the Spanish language and Mexican culture may not leave the country with entitlement to collect their scholarship allowance.

5.10 Since the monthly allowance provided by the SRE is not divisible, if the scholarship grantee leaves the country for a longer period than authorized, even if it is a question of days, the following – as the case may be – will occur:

- The full payment of the following monthly allowance will be cancelled.
- The scholarship will be cancelled, definitively.

5.11 If scholarship grantees must exit Mexican territory as a requirement of or contingent upon their studies or for reasons of student exchange, field trips, research work, etc., the DIA will authorize their absence – without entitlement to their allowance – provided that this does not alter their study plan. Their allowance shall be reinstated upon their return to Mexico and on rejoining the receiving institution.

5.12 If scholarship grantees decide to return to their native country prior to the payment dates established in the schedule, they will automatically lose any right to the allowance payment corresponding to that month.

6.- Obligations of Scholarship Grantees.

6.1 All scholarship-related formalities must be done, exclusively, by the scholarship grantee.

6.2 Scholarship grantees must travel to Mexico on the date stipulated by the DIA, of which they shall be notified in the Award Contract delivered by the Mexican Embassy in their country or the corresponding concurrent Embassy. In every case, they must travel before the 10th day of the month in which their scholarship begins.

6.3 If a candidate decides to travel to Mexico before having received official notification of the scholarship award and the starting date of same, the DIA will be under no obligation to officially approve said scholarship nor to cover related expenses of any nature.

6.4 Scholarship grantees must abide by the rules of the Mexican academic institution where they are studying. Should this institution discharge or expel a grantee, the scholarship shall be cancelled automatically.

6.5 Scholarship grantees must display respectful and impeccable behavior at all times. Should they become involved in any hostile movement or act, on or off the school premises, the scholarship will be suspended or cancelled definitively.

6.6 Scholarship grantees residing in Mexico City must have periodic interviews with the corresponding official of the DIA.

For the same purposes, scholarship grantees studying in the provinces must maintain contact with the DIA by e-mail, fax, or telephone and deliver their academic reports through the corresponding SRE Delegation, depending upon the state of the Republic where they are taking their academic studies or conducting their research.

6.7 Scholarship grantees must comply monthly with the requirements established in points 5.3 and 5.4 of the *Rules*.

6.8 Scholarship grantees must, in writing, report to the DIA any situation which affects the progress of their research or thesis work. If the problem is of an academic nature, said report must be signed by the tutor.

The foregoing is so that the DIA can request the institution to provide the support needed by the scholarship grantee.

6.9 In order for scholarship grantees to be entitled to their last or final monthly allowance payment – which they will be paid, by check, in the DIA offices – and, if applicable, to receive the airline ticket to return to their home country; pursuant to point 4.2, subsection d) of the *Rules*, grantees must deliver to the DIA:

- a) Full academic history and/or copy of the kardex, a copy of the examination or graduation proof document, and a scanned copy of the cover sheet of their thesis and an electronic copy of same. At the same time, they must show the original thesis when delivering the foregoing, simply to corroborate what has been received. In the event the university allows different degree titles, scholarship grantees may select those they prefer, but first having given prior notification to said effect to the DIA, and having obtained its approval.
- b) In the event the scholarship/grant has been awarded for research purposes, the grantee must submit a letter, on headed paper of the receiving institution, in which the tutor confirms fulfillment of the objectives of the research project and a copy of the final work developed.
- c) The DIA reserves the right to cancel payment of the last monthly allowance or even request a reimbursement of said allowance payment amount in the event of grantee failure to comply with the mandatory requirements.
- b) Scholarship grantees must close out the bank account that was opened for them by the SRE and deliver to the DIA a copy of said close-out, stamped by the assigned bank. The *Directorate for Academic Exchange* shall not be held responsible for the reimbursement of any funds not opportunely withdrawn from said account.

6.10 When necessary and pursuant to point 4.2, subsection d) of the *Rules*, scholarship grantees must submit a written request to the DIA for their return-flight airline ticket. Said airline ticket shall be provided exclusively in cases meeting the requirements stipulated in point 6.9.

6.11 Costs derived from printing of the thesis or final research paper and graduation and degree-procurement processing fees shall be payable by the scholarship grantee.

6.12 In January each year, scholarship grantees must request a current updated copy of the *Rules Applicable to Grantees of SRE Scholarships for Foreigners* or download them off the SRE Internet webpage.

7.- Obligations of Scholarship Grantees Studying within Formal Education Systems.

7.1 Grantees must enroll in courses **and pass all mandatory subjects** which, in accordance with the study plan, must be taken in each academic period.

7.2 To keep the scholarship, grantees must **maintain an overall minimum GPA of eight-point-five (8.5)**, every three, four, or six months, depending on the study plan. Should any scholarship grantee conceal information from the DIA, fail a subject, or alter [falsify] academic documents pertaining to grades obtained in the subjects taken, the scholarship shall be cancelled.

- a) Grade reports must be submitted in the form of an officially valid document and contain the signature and seal of the school services office or other competent academic authority.
- b) Grades obtained from website pages of the institution will not be accepted.

7.3 It is the responsibility of scholarship grantees to contact the receiving academic institution and enquire as to whether it is necessary to have their previous studies revalidated. Should this be the case, grantees must process the revalidation of their studies at the latest by the second month following the beginning of the scholarship. The cost of these formalities must be borne by the grantees. Should the academic institution not require this, grantees must hand in a letter from same to the DIA stating that the revalidation is not necessary.

7.4 Grantees must submit:

- a) In the case of a Master's or Doctorate, grantees must submit the definitive plan of their thesis in the corresponding form and approved by their tutor. This must be done, at the latest, by the third or fifth semester of their studies, depending on the study plan.
- b) Every three months, all grantees must submit a report, in the corresponding form, of the progress of their research.

7.5 Scholarship grantees must ensure the conclusion of their thesis within the regular period of their study programs since no additional extensions will be granted for concluding theses or for taking final examinations. Without any exception whatsoever, any grantees failing to deliver to the DIA **the documents stipulated in point 6.9** shall forfeit their last monthly allowance payment and, if applicable, they shall likewise forfeit the airline ticket to return to their country.

8.- Obligations of Grant or Scholarship Grantees Under Research Programs.

8.1 The grant or scholarship is awarded for grantees to devote full time to the research approved.

8.2 Within the first two weeks following their arrival in Mexico, grant or scholarship grantees must hand in to the DIA the definitive version of their Research Project, using the corresponding form.

8.3 Grant or scholarship grantees must hand in to the DIA their quarterly report, certified in writing by the research tutor and using the corresponding form, as well as handing in **the documents stipulated in point 6.9 b)**, once their research has been concluded.

9.- Scholarship Grantees' Thesis and Final Paper

9.1 The thesis or final research paper must include the following statement:

a) If the studies involved are within formal education systems:

<<This thesis is the result of studies taken by means of a scholarship awarded by the Government of Mexico through the Ministry of Foreign Affairs>>

b) If they involve research: <<This research work was conducted by means of a grant (or scholarship) awarded by the Government of Mexico through the Ministry of Foreign Affairs>>

10.- Administrative matters concerning scholarship grantees

10.1 With no exceptions whatsoever, grantees must report in person to the DIA offices at the start of their scholarship so that they may be documented as SRE scholarship grantees. They must take along their original passport and FM3, as well as the document proving that they have medical insurance covering the first three months of their stay in Mexico. If they do not have such insurance coverage, they must sign a letter of responsibility waiver.

10.2 At the start of the scholarship, grantees must register, in person, with their country's Embassy in Mexico. The DIA shall provide grantees with a letter of introduction addressed to said Embassy.

10.3 Scholarship grantees must give the DIA written notification of their date of final departure from Mexico. The DIA shall in turn notify the Mexican immigration authorities to said effect.

10.4 In the event of relinquishing a scholarship, grantees must give written notification to the DIA one month in advance, and state the reasons for their decision.

10.5 Scholarship grantees must notify the DIA, the National Immigration Institute, and their respective Embassy of any change of address or telephone number so as to keep their files up to date. Such information shall be handled confidentially and shall only be used if strictly necessary.

10.6 Scholarship grantees have the obligation to request from the DIA – in writing and at least fifteen days in advance – permission to leave the country, stating the precise period they will be absent for and the reasons for leaving. In addition, they must state whether this is their first request for permission to leave and in the event there have been others, state the periods in question. The authorization permit will be given to the student in a timely letter from the DIA.

- a) Upon their return to Mexico, scholarship grantees must present their passport and their FM3 to the DIA so that the departure and arrival stamps can be corroborated. In the event of not having the corresponding exit and entry stamps, they must hand in the stubs of the airline/bus ticket and/or flight boarding passes.
- b) The DIA reserves the right to, at any time, request that scholarship grantees show their passport and FM3. In the event any scholarship grantees should exit Mexico without the corresponding authorization, payment of the following monthly allowance or the scholarship itself shall be cancelled.

10.7 If the duration of the scholarship is longer than one year, the days permitted out of the country that are not used in one period may not be accumulated for the following year.

10.8 In the event of losing their passport or immigration document, scholarship grantees must 1) file a report with the corresponding Agency of the Public Prosecutor, and 2) inform the DIA, as well as their Embassy. In the case of a lost immigration document, grantees must also notify the National Registry of Foreigners of the National Immigration Institute.

10.9 Scholarship Grantees' Credential (ID card):

- a) At the start of the scholarship, the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs will issue grantees with a credential (ID card), for which a recent 3 x 3 cm. photograph is required.
- b) In the event of losing this credential, scholarship grantees must notify the DIA in writing and request a replacement.
- c) Scholarship grantees must use this credential properly and responsibly, otherwise, the scholarship shall be cancelled.
- d) Without their credential, grantees will not be able to sign the monthly payroll sheet nor conduct any other formality at the DIA offices. If they fail to show their credential, grantees will be unable to receive any attention.

10.10 The DIA shall register scholarship grantees with the Mexican Social Security Institute so they are entitled to receive medical service and insurance. This insurance is valid for one year and comes into effect **as of the third month of the scholarship**, as long as the grantee hands in to the DIA the documentation required so as to affix it to the registration application.

- a) When filling in the medical insurance application form, scholarship grantees must furnish reliable information.
- b) Scholarship grantees must bear in mind that the IMSS medical insurance has certain exclusions.
- c) If need be, to renew this medical insurance, scholarship grantees must apply to the DIA 45 days prior to its expiry. An untimely renewal application means that registration must be done all over again. This causes a loss of seniority in rights, as well as the temporary loss of said service. The DIA will not assume any responsibility for a suspension of medical service resulting from the foregoing.
- d) Scholarship grantees must give written notification to the DIA regarding any problem they may be having with their medical insurance.

10.11 Once scholarship grantees have concluded their studies and returned to their native country, they must report in person to the nearest Mexican Embassy to enroll in the Registry of Ex-SRE Foreign Scholarship grantees.

11.- Matters relating to immigration documents

11.1 Scholarship grantees who hold dual nationality must enter Mexico as scholarship grantees and accredited citizens of the country which proposed their candidature before the SRE.

11.2 Scholarship grantees are issued with a student visa document (FM3) which prohibits them from working in Mexico. Scholarship grantees must use this document properly and responsibly.

- a) Once candidates are notified of being granted a scholarship, they must effect the necessary immigration formalities at the Mexican Embassy in their native country or at the corresponding concurrent Embassy. In the event that candidates are already residing in Mexico at the time the scholarship is granted, they must accredit themselves before the SRE as having a scholarship grantee student FM3.
- b) Scholarship grantees must report in person to the offices of the National Immigration Institute, Ministry of the Interior, to present a letter of introduction given to them by the DIA to become entered in the National Registry of Foreigners. In the case of scholarship grantees who are going

to live in the provinces, they must report in person for the same purpose at the offices of the corresponding Delegation of the National Immigration Institute. Scholarship grantees have 30 days after their arrival in which to process the formalities with said Institute.

- c) Scholarship grantees must abide by Article 33 of the Mexican Constitution which expressly states: “Foreigners may not, under any circumstances, interfere in the political affairs of the country”.
- d) The scholarship grantees’ immigration document is exclusively for the purpose of studies, therefore grantees must refrain from breaking any Mexican laws, from taking part in any remunerative or domestic political activities, and from becoming involved with persons who would act against the country’s well-being or best interests. Should any scholarship grantee fail to abide by these stipulations, the Ministry of the Interior is empowered to demand cancellation of the scholarship and the grantee’s deportation from the country.
- e) To have their FM3 document renewed, scholarship grantees must apply at least 30 days prior to its expiry to the National Immigration Institute with a letter from the DIA requesting the renewal, as well as a letter from the academic institution where they are enrolled corroborating continuance of studies. For said purposes, the scholarship grantees should request these letters 45 days prior to the expiry date of their FM3.

Failure to carry out the renewal formalities in good time with the National Immigration Institute could make scholarship holders **liable to a fine**, which must be paid by the grantee involved.

- f) Upon termination of the scholarship and departure from Mexico, grantees must hand over their FM3 to the authorities of the National Immigration Institute at the point of departure from Mexican national territory.
- g) The DIA shall inform the National Immigration Institute of the date of termination of the scholarship.
- h) Visa renewal costs and, if applicable, fines resulting from non-compliance with the General Population Act and its Regulations must be paid by the scholarship grantees.
- i) Throughout the duration of their scholarship, grantees must maintain their FM3 immigration document in proper order. If at the start of the scholarship grantees are holding any other kind of visa, they must surrender this for an FM3 document. Refusal to do so will result in automatic cancellation of their scholarship.

12.- Reasons for Cancellation or Suspension of a Scholarship

12.1 A scholarship may be temporarily suspended or cancelled should a grantee fail to comply with the provisions of these *Regulations*; expressly stated as follows:

- a) When scholarship grantees travel or accredit their activities using a passport of a country different from the one that proposed their candidature.
- b) If a scholarship grantee changes studies, institution, or research project.
- c) When a scholarship grantee fails to submit a proper and timely application for a scholarship extension.
- d) When a scholarship grantee holds another full scholarship while receiving a scholarship from the SRE.
- e) If a scholarship grantee fails to sign the payroll sheet or confirm receipt of the provincial allowance payment on the dates and times established in the payment schedule.
- f) When a grantee exits the country without first notifying the DIA or exceeds the time allotted in the absence permit.
- g) When a scholarship grantee is discharged or expelled by the academic institution.
- h) When a grantee becomes involved in hostile movements or acts, on or off the school premises.
- i) When a grant or scholarship grantee fails to hand in the corresponding Research Project.
- j) When a grantee does not obtain a minimum GPA of 8.5, on a scale of 0 to 10, during a quarterly, four-monthly, or six-monthly evaluation period, or, fails any subject.
- k) When a scholarship grantee fails to hand in grades, academic reports and/or research progress reports.
- l) When a scholarship grantee alters or conceals information from the DIA concerning grades obtained in each of the subjects studied.
- m) When a scholarship grantee provides false data or omits information in the scholarship application form and/or in the medical certificate.

- n) When a scholarship grantee becomes involved in remunerative activities, or fails to abide by Mexican laws, or fails to comply with immigration provisions.
- o) When a scholarship grantee makes improper and irresponsible use of the credential (ID card) issued by the SRE.

General Provisions

Any other matter pertaining to scholarship grantees not established in this document shall be resolved by the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs through its Directorate for Academic Exchange (DIA), as well as the exceptions that should be made, pursuant to the criteria it deems pertinent, and based on fairness and on the administrative and immigration regulations of the Government of Mexico.

These *Regulations* may be subject to change, whenever deemed appropriate by the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs (DIA). In order to conserve a scholarship, grantees must sign any new regulations.

Application, observation and exception are exclusively the responsibility of the Directorate of Academic Exchange of the General Directorate for Cultural Affairs.

PLEDGE OF THE SCHOLARSHIP GRANTEE

I, _____,
of _____ nationality _____ with passport N°
_____ and FM3 N° _____, as
a grantee of a Mexican Government scholarship, hereby declare that I have
read, understood, and accept the obligations and conditions governing my
stay in Mexican territory for the duration of the scholarship and that further, I
promise to devote my full time to the studies for which I was granted the
scholarship and that upon completion of those same studies, I shall return to
my native country.

Signed in _____ on this _____ day of _____, in the
year _____

Grantee's Signature

Name of the Mexican official receiving this
document: _____

SRE Foreign Scholarship Grantees' Guide for Mexico

I. General Recommendations for Foreign Scholarship Grantees in Mexico

All grantees will arrive in Mexico at Mexico City's "Benito Juárez" International Airport.

The Foreign Affairs Ministry (SRE) offices are located downtown at a 30 to 45-minute drive from the airport in: Plaza Juárez N°. 20 Col. Centro, Delegación Cuauhtémoc, Centro CP. 06310. To get there, we recommend that grantees:

- a) Use authorized airport taxi cabs (vehicles identified by their yellow and white colors, with an emblem of an airplane), or clearly marked rank taxi cabs (red and white colors). In both cases, the taxis are available exiting the airport building.
- b) Book into a hotel near the Foreign Affairs Ministry offices (see note) and anticipate living expenses for 30 days (per-night hotel rates start at about 250 pesos for a single room).
- c) Proceed, as soon as possible, to the Academic Exchange Directorate Offices located at: Plaza Juarez N°. 20, 4th Floor, between the hours of 09:00 and 13:30 hours. On arrival there, contact the personnel in charge of your native country's geographic area:
 - Deputy Directorate for North America and Special Programs for Latin America and the OAS: tel. 3686-5100 exts. 5103 and 6320.
 - Deputy Directorate for Latin America: tel. 3686-5100 exts. 5291 and 6395.
 - Deputy Directorate for the Caribbean: tel. 3686-5100 exts. 5294 and 6305.
 - Deputy Directorate for Europe: tel. 3686-5100 exts. 6305 and 6310.
 - Deputy Directorate for the Asian Pacific, Africa, and the Middle East (APAMO): tel. 3686-5100 exts. 6312 and 6350.
- d) Once they have the proper SRE documents, all grantees must then get in contact with their country's Diplomatic Representation in Mexico and report, in person, to the offices of the National Immigration Institute (Instituto Nacional de Migración – INM-), in order to give notification of the period of the scholarship and to hand in the official scholarship award documents.

You can get further information about the Foreign Diplomatic Representations in Mexico by consulting the website: <http://www.sre.gob.mx/delegaciones/acreditadas/>

The National Immigration Institute offices are located at: Ejército Nacional 862, First Floor, Col. Los Morales Polanco, Delegación Miguel Hidalgo, CP. 11510. Tel.: 5387-2400 ext. 18415. Contact: Mr. Gustavo Mendoza Ávila, Director del Registro Nacional de Extranjeros y Archivo Migratorio. We recommend arranging an appointment before going to the INM offices.

During your stay in Mexico, the following tips are recommended:

- Rent an apartment close to the place of your studies. It is recommended that you share the apartment with other scholarship grantees so as to reduce expenses and have company around you (safety in numbers).
- Use the public transportation system, preferably the “Metro” and passenger buses, which are cheap and cover almost all City routes (see note).
- If you go out after dark, always try to be in the company of someone you trust.
- Do not go out carrying large sums of money. Try to carry just enough cash to cover your expenses for the day.
- In case of emergency (Police, Fire, Ambulance), call 080 on the closest phone. We recommend you to always have at hand your Social Security (IMSS) documents, as well as the phone number of the IMSS clinic closest to where you live (below you will find a list of emergency and clinic phone numbers, as well as other useful information).

II. General Instructions for Bank Accounts and Automatic Teller Machines (ATMs) in Mexico.

While at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs offices arranging their scholarship documentation, to likewise open their personal bank accounts, grantees may go to the Bank Branch Office located at: Plaza Juarez N° 20, third floor (same building as the SRE offices).

For opening their accounts, scholarship grantees must bring along: 2 copies of their passport and current Non-Immigrant Student FM-3, together with the originals. In the event that the scholarship grantees already have an address in Mexico, they will need to bring some proof of domicile (phone bill, gas bill, etc.).

Once scholarship grantees have successfully opened their bank account, they should then carefully adhere to the following recommendations:

- c) Your debit card should be activated within 48 hours of opening your account.
- e) In the event of loss or theft of their debit card, grantees must immediately report this by calling the Bank's Direct phone line: **5721-3390**. For these emergency calls, **grantees should have their account number at hand**. Once the loss or theft has been reported, grantees must go to any Bank branch (bringing their account number and passport) as soon as possible. They will then obtain a new card.
- f) Any additional formalities regarding the management of grantees' bank accounts must be handled personally by said grantees, directly with the bank.

III. Directory

1. Emergency Numbers

Asesoría Jurídica Gratuita (Free Legal Counseling)
5654-3727

Bomberos (Fire Department)
068

Búsqueda y Salvamento Accidentes Aéreos (Air-Accident Search and Rescue)
5571-3230, 5538-4205, 5578-4972

Cruz Roja (Red Cross)
Switchboard: 5557-5757
Ext. 124 or 173
Ecatepec: 5787-1540

Comisión de Derechos Humanos del D.F. (Human Rights Commission Office, Mexico City)
5229-5600

Emergencia Médica S.A. (Medical Emergencies)
5271-2222

General Emergencies (Police, Fire Department, Ambulance) 060. 066 and 080

Fugas de Gas las 24 horas (Gas-leak emergencies-24/7)
5353-2763, 5353-2823

Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social (IMSS) (Mexican Social Security Institute)
5241-0245

Locatel
5658-1111

Protección Civil (Civil Protection)
5683-1142, 5683-1154

Seguridad Pública (Public Security): 060

Secretaría de Seguridad Pública del D.F. (Secretariat of Public Security, Mexico City)
Headquarters: 5242-5100

2. Transportation

Aeropuerto Internacional de la Ciudad de México (Mexico City International Airport)
Av. Capitán Carlos León González S/N Col. Peñón de los Baños Del. Venustiano Carranza CP.15620 México D.F. Internet webpage: <http://www.aicm.com.mx/>,
Tels: Terminal 1: 24-82-24-24 and 24- 82-24-00, Terminal 2: 25-98-70-00

Central de Autobuses del Norte (Northern Bus Terminal)
Eje Central Lázaro Cárdenas No. 4907 Col. Magdalena de las Salinas. Del. Gustavo A. Madero. Website: www.centraldelnorte.com. Tel. 5368-8171. Exiting the “Terminal del Norte” Metro Station.

Central de Autobuses del Poniente (Western Bus Terminal)
Sur 122 y Av. Río Tacubaya Col. Real del Monte. Del. Alvaro Obregón. Exiting the “Observatorio” Metro Station. Tel. 5271-4519.

Terminal de Autobuses del Oriente (TAPO) (Eastern Bus Terminal).
Calz. Ignacio Zaragoza 200 y Av. Eduardo Molina, Col. 10 de Mayo. Deleg. Venustiano Carranza. Tel. 5762- 5983 and 5762-5414. Exiting the “San Lázaro” Metro Station.

Central de Autobuses del Sur (Southern Bus Terminal)
Av. Tasqueña No. 1320 Col. Campestre Churubusco. Deleg. Coyoacán. Tel. 5689-9745 and 5689-4987. Exiting the “Tasqueña” Metro Station.

Important Notes:

- METRO/Trolleybus/Overline Train Systems and Metrobus.

You can obtain further information about routes by consulting the webpages www.metro.df.gob.mx and www.ste.df.gob.mx

-Recommended hotels close to the SRE building

Hotel Metropol

Luis Moya N. 39, Col. Centro

C.P. 06050, México, D.F.

Tel. 1085-0830

Webpage: www.hotelmetropol.com.mx

-Hotel Monte Real

Revillagigedo 23, Col. Centro

06050 México, D. F.

tel. 5518 -149 to 156

Webpage: www.hotelmontereal.com.mx

(when calling, mention you are a grantee of the SRE to obtain special rates)

